

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/104

67 Infantry Battalion British
Commonwealth Occupational
Forces (67 Inf Bn BCOF)

January - March 1947

WAR DIARY of INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

CONFIDENTIAL
Army Form C.211b
(Adapted)

D.4661/7.45-C.0546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Jan 47

To 31 Jan 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	1 Jan		Stand down.	<i>Jm</i>
	2 Jan	1030	CO's conference with 2IC, coy comds, QM and Pl comds HQ COY. Agenda: new WE inf bn JAPAN now in force.	<i>Jm</i>
	3 Jan	1000	CO visited C Coy, inspected barracks.	
		1630	Lt ROGERS (A Sqn 2 NZ Div Cav Regt OTAKE) stayed overnight as guest of Bn.	<i>Jm</i>
	4 Jan	0915	Bn parade held at KAITAICHI sports ground. CO addressed tps on subject of bn competition for Duke of Gloucester Cup and mov to TOKYO later in the year.	
HIROSHIMA		1330	Band gave recital at Christian Church HIROSHIMA City.	
KAITAICHI		1600	Bn Ro Part 1 Paras 69-73 published.	See Appx 4 <i>Jm</i>
MATSUYAMA	5 Jan	0800	Pl str 33 or D Coy with Sgt OSBORNE HQ Coy in comd proceeded MATSUYAMA 774194.	Ref Map MATSUYAMA:250000 <i>Jm</i>
KAITAICHI	6 Jan	1030	CO addressed Bn HQ, A Coy and D Coy personnel in OR's mess. Subject: FUTURE MOV OF BN, ON COMPETITION IN JUNE 47, DIS-	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY of INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

CONFIDENTIAL
Army Form C.211b
(Adapted)

D.4681/7.45-C.6546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Jan 47

To 31 Jan 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	6 Jan	1030	CIPLINE AND DRESS.	
		1130	PO H I PARKER RAF, CSDIC, att Bn for duty as linguist.	
			Capt F CLARKE, Bde Edn Offr, Commenced one week's trg cadre for unit edn instructors.	<i>JW</i>
	7 Jan	0900	Lt K W NEWTON MC appointed IO.	<i>JW</i>
	8 Jan	1145	Bde comd Brig R N L HOPKINS C B E accompanying Professor GS BROWNE (professor of edn MELBOURNE University, and Dr Frank TATE (edn film expert) visited bn, proceeded on tour of HIROSHIMA City. Party later lunched in Offrs mess.	<i>JW</i>
	10 Jan	1600	Lt M NORTHCOTT, Social Service Sec HQ BCOF, visited bn. Bn Ro Part 1 Paras 74-76 Published.	See Appx 5 <i>JW</i>
	11 Jan	1800	30 ratings of HMAS "WARRAMUNGA" and HMAS "SHROPSHIRE" staged for week-end as guest of bn.	<i>JW</i>
SHIKOKU	13 Jan	0700	8 OR proceeded to TOKYO for one week's det to 66 Aust Inf Bn.	
		0930	CO proceeded to SHIKOKU on redce.	<i>JW</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL
Army Form C.211b
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D.4661/7.45-C.6540

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Jan 47

To 31 Jan 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	15 Jan	1000	Professor A H McDONALD, Professor of Ancient World History at SYDNEY University and Capt F CLARKE (Bde Edn Offr) arrived at Bn to stage with unit, the latter to supervise unit edn.	
		1400	Professor McDONALD lectured HQ Coy A Coy and D Coy tps on current affairs. Int Sgt (Sgt COLVILLE R S) accompanied Col Sir Stanton HICKS, (director of AACC) on tour of HIROSHIMA City.	<i>JH</i>
	16 Jan	0930	Professor McDONALD lectured Bn HQ, B Coy and C Coy in OR's mess hall.	
		1530	Col Sir Stanton HICKS visited Bn and inspected unit catering arrangements.	
		2317	Lt W R KEEBLE proceeded to KOBE to effect hand over of guard duties by Pl A Coy to 65 Aust Inf Bn.	<i>JH</i>
	17 Jan	0800	CO returned from recce SHIKOKU . U S Army Offrs Capt J YOUNG and Lt J GREGG both GHQ TOKYO staged week-end as guests of Offrs Mess. Bn RO Part 1 Paras 77-78 pub-	<i>JH</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL
Army Form C.211b
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D.4641/7.45-C.0546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Jan 47

To 31 Jan 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	17 Jan	0800	lished .	See Appx 6 <i>Jhu</i>
	18 Jan	1200	Maj AFP LUKYN, Capt RR ESCOTT Lts JW CALLANDER AND LS ROACH REJOINED Bn ex leave Aust.	
		1300	30 ratings from HMAS "WARRAMUNGA" and HMAS "SHROPSHIRE" staged for week end as guests of Bn.	<i>Jhu</i>
	19 Jan	1500	28 ORs rejoined Bn ex leave Aust.	
		1530	Lt FRW NICHOLAS ex 6 Trg Bde and 55 rfts taken on strength of unit.	<i>Jhu</i>
	20 Jan	0930	Unit edn classes commenced for all unit personnel.	<i>Jhu</i>
	21 Jan	0915	CO proceeded to HQ BCOF ETA JIMA for air travel by Auster to TAKUMA 866233 accompanied by Capt MORRIS 28 Fd Coy.	The Ref map OKAYAMA 1:250000
		1730	Maj HILL Chief Weapon Trg Instructor British Infantry School MATSUYAMA arrived at Bn to stage three days and lecture offrs and NCOs on weapon trg methods.	<i>Jhu</i>
	22 Jan	0845	Unit NCO and rfts cadre and int school of three weeks duration	<i>Jhu</i>

WAR DIARY ~~or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required)

D.4661/7.45-C.0546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Jan

To 31 Jan 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			commenced.	
KOBE		1200	P1 A Coy KOBE handed over guard duties to det 65 Aust Inf Bn. Bn relieved of responsibilities of train piquets.	<i>Jm</i>
KAITAICHI	23 Jan		CO adm comd 34 Aust Inf Bde during absence in TOKYO of Brig R N L HOPKINS C B E.	
		1500	Lt Col GREY GSO1 (INT) BCOF visited Bn and discussed with the IO Lt K W NEWTON MC the work of the Int Sec and its problems.	<i>Jm</i>
	24 Jan	1500	Mr George HURD and wife staged overnight as guests of the Bn.	
		1930	Mr HURD professional juggler, gave a performance in the "Embassy" Theatre.	<i>Jm</i>
	25 Jan	0700	Capt H W NICHOLLS MC G L BALES, HE EMMETT, Lt EH SMITH and 90 OR embussed for KURE for embarkation HMAS "KANIMBLA" for leave Aust.	
		0930	CO held coy comds' conference in int office after general con- ference.	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY ~~or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required)

CONFIDENTIAL
Army Form O.211b
(Adapted)

D.4661/7.45-C.0546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.— From 1 Jan 47 To 31 Jan 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI		1400	Japanese JUDO experts gave exhibition in Bn gymnasium.	
			Bn RO Part 1 Paras 79 published.	Sec Appx 7 <i>Jm</i>
	26 Jan	1100	Lt K S MCKENZIE rejoined bn ex leave in Australia.	<i>Jm</i>
	27 Jan	0845	Second rft and refresher trg cadres commenced.	<i>Jm</i>
	30 Jan	1000	Lt AA WATTS evacuated to 130 AGH with malaria.	<i>Jm</i>
		1100	Professor MacDONALD conducted further lecture in OR's mess and staged overnight as guest of Offrs Mess	<i>Jm</i>
	31 Jan	0900	Bn proceeded on tac exercise (route march).	
		1000	Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde, Brig RNL HOPKINS OBE and BGS HQ BCOF, Brig JPC MacKINLAY visited unit.	
		1900	Professor BROWNE, Professor of Edn MELBOURNE University, lectured and showed an educational film to tps in "Embassy" Theatre, staging overnight with Bn.	
			Lt TB MILLAR rejoined unit ex leave Aust.	<i>Jm</i>

[Signature]
Lt col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUST INF BN

LIST OF APPENDICES TO WAR DIARY

1 Jan 47 - 31 Jan 47

Sec 1 : REPORTS

Appx 1 : QM's Report - Jan 47
" 2 : ~~IMC's Report - Jan 47~~
" 3 : Met Notes - Jan 47

Sec 2 : ROS

Appx 4 : Bn RO Part I Paras 69 - 73
" 5 : " " " " 74 - 76
" 6 : " " " " 77 - 78
" 7 : " " " " 79

Sec 3 : STANDING ORDERS

Nil

Sec 4 : INSTRS

Appx 8 : 67 Aust Inf Bn Trg Instr I

Sec 5 : FD RETURNS

Appx 9 : Fd Returns Offrs and ORs serial 51/47
" 10: " " " " " " 52/47
" 11: " " " " " " 53/47
" 12: " " " " " " 54/47
" 13: " " " " " " 55/47

Sec 6 : MAPS AND SKETCHES

Appx 14: Route and Bounds Tac Exercise 31 Jan 47

Sec 7 : PUBLICATIONS

Nil

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCESubject: "Q" REPORT FOR JANUARY 194767 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Q 27/47
1 Feb 4767 Aust Inf Bn1. CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES:-

All principal items of clothing and necessaries were in good supply. Boot leather has again become available and the lag in boot repairs is being overcome. Bedding on the scale of 3 sheets 2 pillow slips one pillow and one razai per all ranks was issued during the month.

2. UNIT EQUIPMENT:-

The adoption of the new WET necessitated return to Ordnance of a number of weapons.

The following vehicles, to which the unit becomes entitled under the new WET, were received:-

Trucks $\frac{1}{2}$ ton 4x4	-	7
Trucks 15 cwt 4x4	-	3
Trailers	-	10

Remainder of vehicles will be supplied by Base Vehicle Depot when available.

One of the switchboards on charge was written off by workshops, but a replacement from Ordnance is not available at present.

3. ACCOMODATION STORES:-

Wall lockers on the scale of 1 per 2 O/R's are being supplied by Ordnance and the first instalment of these, which arrived during the month have been stored at OTAKE for use in the new barracks there.

4. AMMUNITION:-

Ammunition rendered superfluous by the adoption of the new WET is to be held in the unit as first line reserve.

5. RATIONS:-

Dry rations were in good supply, but the scale of issue of fresh rations varied with the arrival of shipping.

G. J. ...
Capt
QM 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Aust Inf BnMeteorological Notes for Jan 47

- 1 Jan 47 Cloudy morning, clearing at midday
- 2 Jan 47 Overcast throughout day, cold at night
- 3 Jan 47 Cold day, light cloud, east wind at times
- 4 Jan 47 Heavy frost, bright sunny day, heavy cloud some rain during night
- 5 Jan 47 Heavy low cloud and showers in morning gradually clearing in afternoon
- 6 Jan 47 Fine, light cloud at times
- 7 Jan 47 Cloudy
- 8 Jan 47 Fine till 1100 hrs then cloudy and cold
- 9 Jan 47 Fine and warm
- 10 Jan 47 Very heavy frost, sunny but hazy during morning, cloudy in afternoon rain from 2030 hrs during night
- 11 Jan 47 Cloudy, lifting during morning
- 12 Jan 47 Fine morning, dull afternoon
- 13 Jan 47 Mostly fine, light NE wind in afternoon
- 14 Jan 47 Mostly fine, NE wind throughout day
- 15 Jan 47 Cold morning, scattered cloud
- 16 Jan 47 Cold morning, fine day, overcast at night
- 17 Jan 47 Showers during early hours of morning and throughout day
- 18 Jan 47 Fine with light clouds
- 19 Jan 47 Overcast during morning, clearing at times in afternoon
- 20 Jan 47 Overcast at times, variable winds
- 21 Jan 47 Overcast, cold day
- 22 Jan 47 Fine, scattered light cloud, cold night
- 23 Jan 47 Cold morning, light snow from 0930 hrs developing into rain in afternoon and night
- 24 Jan 47 Fine, scattered cloud
- 25 Jan 47 Fine, hazy
- 26 Jan 47 Overcast, cold afternoon
- 27 Jan 47 Fine, cloudy at times, cold afternoon
- 28 Jan 47 Overcast, cold night, light snow at times during night
- 29 Jan 47 Overcast, cold day
- 30 Jan 47 Fine, scattered clouds
- 31 Jan 47 Cold morning, fine

R E S T R I C T E D

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person NOT authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I.

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON
COMD 67 AUST INF BN

4 Jan 47

69. ROUTINE

The following winter routine will be observed as from 6 Jan 47: -

Reveille and Roll Call	0700 hrs
Breakfast - first sitting	0740 hrs
second sitting	0810 hrs
Morning Parade	0845 - 1230 hrs
Midday Meal - first sitting	1240 hrs
second sitting	1310 hrs
Afternoon Parade	1400 - 1600 hrs (except Sundays)
Evening Meal - first sitting	1715 hrs
second sitting	1745 hrs
First Post	2200 hrs
attoo	2230 hrs
Lights Out	2300 hrs
<u>Sundays</u>	
Reveille	0730 hrs
Breakfast - first sitting	0815 hrs
second sitting	0845 hrs

70. B.C.O.F. BADGES

BCOF badges will be worn on all SD uniforms and one greatcoat. The remaining badge now on issue will be retained by personnel as spare.

71. DISCIPLINE - COURT MARTIAL SENTENCES

A soldier of HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde was convicted of Rape by a General Court Martial on 1 Oct 46 and was sentenced to 5 years penal servitude. A similar sentence was imposed by General Court Martial on a soldier of 14 Aust Wksp and Pk Coy on 31 Oct 46. Both soldiers have been returned to Australia for discharge and to serve their sentences in civil prisons.

72. EXCHANGE OF CURRENCY FOR PERSONNEL LEAVING JAPAN

1. Japanese Yen currency is valid only in JAPAN and can not be exchanged in any other country.
2. For personnel departing by sea, exchange of currency will be effected on board ship after embarkation and prior to departure. For personnel departing by air, exchange of currency will be made only by the Station Accountant Officer at IWAKUNI.
3. The maximum amount that may be exchanged is: -
 - (a) Officers - £20
 - (b) Other Ranks - £10, providing such amounts were drawn in yen during the preceding 30 days.

73. POSTAL - REDIRECTION OF MAIL

1. Difficulty is being experienced by the Army Postal Service in re-directing mail for personnel of BCOF who have returned to AUSTRALIA.
2. All personnel will in future, give written instructions, before departure, to the unit Postal Cpl for the re-direction of their mail.
3. Failure to leave clear instructions for mail will result in letters being returned to a Dead Letter Office in the country of origin.

Hellars CAPT
ADJT 67 AUST INF BN

N O T I C E S

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

The following appointments, promotions and confirmation of rank were approved during the period 1 Nov 46 to 1 Jan 47.

NX82936	AWOII	CHRISTIANSON C	HC	Confirmed	8 Nov 46
NX81767	AWOII	RIDGEWAY C E	Bn HC	Confirmed	26 Nov 46
WX12572	ASJT	ALLIS S	HC	Confirmed	3 Nov 46
WX22427	LSJT	MORAHAN R G	C Coy	Promoted SJT	8 Nov 46
NX170492	LSJT	MUGGLETON T L	HC	Promoted SJT	11 Dec 46
NX202399	CPL	JAMES J R	D Coy	Appointed LSJT	6 Dec 46
VX106841	ACPL	MAVBY C F	B Coy	Confirmed	14 Nov 46
VX86796	LCPL	HARTELL R G	Bn HC	Promoted ACPL	11 Dec 46
VX55137	LCPL	COATS A C	C Coy	Promoted ACPL	11 Dec 46
CX60051	LCPL	FRASER D	D Coy	Promoted ACPL	13 Dec 46
NX194307	PTE	O'CONNOR A F	B Coy	Appointed LCPL	16 Nov 46
NX174696	PTE	WILKINSON K J	HC	" "	30 Nov 46
VX71292	PTE	PRETTY S J	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
NX202217	PTE	CUNNINGHAM W N	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
NX68979	PTE	SCHMILNER A S	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
VX142944	PTE	HARRISON R F	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
SX30322	PTE	DOERING A J	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
NX150859	PTE	BUCHANAN G A	Bn HC	" "	6 Dec 46
VX94328	PTE	BOOTHROYD K R	Bn HC	App TGII INT	2 Nov 46
NX178169	PTE	SELLARS E P	Bn HC	" " "	2 Nov 46
CX35471	PTE	MCCOSKER K J	Bn HC	" " "	3 Dec 46
VX97492	PTE	DALRYMPLE R S	Bn HC	" " "	3 Dec 46

The following appointments, promotions and confirmation of rank were approved during the period 1 Nov 46 to 1 Jan 47.

NX82936	AWOII	CHRISTIANSON C	HC	Confirmed	8 Nov 46
NX81767	AWOII	RIDGEWAY C E	Bn HC	Confirmed	26 Nov 46
WX12572	ASJT	ALLIS S	HC	Confirmed	3 Nov 46
WX22427	LSJT	MORAHAN R G	C Coy	Promoted SJT	8 Nov 46
NX170492	LSJT	MUGGLETON T L	HC	Promoted SJT	11 Dec 46
NX202399	CPL	JAMES J R	D Coy	Appointed LSJT	6 Dec 46
VX106841	ACPL	MAVBY C F	B Coy	Confirmed	14 Nov 46
VX86796	LCPL	HARTELL R G	Bn HC	Promoted ACPL	11 Dec 46
VX55137	LCPL	COATS A C	C Coy	Promoted ACPL	11 Dec 46
CX60051	LCPL	FRASER D	D Coy	Promoted ACPL	13 Dec 46
NX194307	PTE	O'CONNOR A F	B Coy	Appointed LCPL	16 Nov 46
NX174696	PTE	WILKINSON K J	HC	" "	30 Nov 46
VX71292	PTE	PRETTY S J	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
NX202217	PTE	CUNNINGHAM W N	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
NX68979	PTE	SCHMILNER A S	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
VX142944	PTE	HARRISON R F	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
SX30322	PTE	DOERING A J	A Coy	" "	6 Dec 46
NX150859	PTE	BUCHANAN G A	Bn HC	" "	6 Dec 46
VX94328	PTE	BOOTHROYD K R	Bn HC	App TGII INT	2 Nov 46
NX178169	PTE	SELLARS E P	Bn HC	" " "	2 Nov 46
CX35471	PTE	MCCOSKER K J	Bn HC	" " "	3 Dec 46
VX97492	PTE	DALRYMPLE R S	Bn HC	" " "	3 Dec 46

157

APP 5.

AD

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I.

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

10 Jan 47

74. PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS CONCERNING CASUALTIES

1. Private cables, telegrams and communications by air mail reporting casualties to members of the AMF are prohibited save and except where such communications are sent by a member relative to a casualty sustained by himself.
2. The prohibition imposed by para I hereof has been dictated by motives of consideration for the feelings of the relatives of members of the AMF to ensure that they will not receive inaccurate information from any unofficial source prior to receipt of authentic notification through official channels.

75. ADVANCES OR OVERDRAWS OF PAY

A unit paying officer or pay representative will not make any payment that will cause the overdrawing of a member's pay book, except as set out hereunder :-

- (a) a member whose pay book is overdrawn may be paid within the limit of the restricted drawing rate which has been endorsed in the pay book by a representative of the District Finance Officer or Chief Paymaster.
- (b) a paymaster may overpay a member to the extent of 75% of any estimated claim for travelling allowance on the written authority of the members CO, and such overpayment will be adjusted by the member on payment of his claim of his travelling allowance.
- (c) a member proceeding on leave on more than 72 hours may be paid in advance against his credit earnings calculated to the date of expiration of such leave.
- (d) a member may be paid in advance in special circumstances (for example, prior to embarkation) where such payment is authorised by instructions issued by AHC. In exceptional circumstances, an advance against the security of deferred pay may be made where the necessary approval has been obtained in accordance with instructions issued by the Chief Finance Officer.

76. UNIT BARBER

Commencing 13 Jan 47, the unit barber shop will be open from Mon to Sat at the following times :-

0800 hrs to 0850 hrs
0920 hrs to 1250 hrs
1350 hrs to 1600 hrs

H. Sellers Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

FAREWELL MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTER FOR THE ARMY

The following message has been received from Hon Mr CYRIL CHAMBERS, Australian Minister for the Army who has asked that it be communicated to all ranks :-

" During my tour of inspection in JAPAN I was impressed by the magnitude of the task that must have confronted the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces on first occupying the areas allotted to them. The manner in which the job was tackled, combined with the initiative and enterprise which you have displayed since taking up your present appointment of Commander-in-Chief have resulted in the most difficult of the obstacles being overcome. While there remains much to be done there is a clear indication that in the near future there will be a further improvement in conditions. In the course of my visit I drew your attention to certain matters that needed remedy. However I found much that warranted my commendation. On the eve of my departure from JAPAN I desire to extend to you and to the members of your staff my great appreciation of the manner in which I and my party were received and for the many considerations and courtesies that were extended to us. The government and the people of Australia will be informed by me that the members of the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces continue to uphold the traditions of the British Nations they represent and that we have every reason to be proud of them".

CHURCH SERVICES

Commencing 12 Jan 47 church services will be held each Sunday at the unit chapel at the following times :-

6930 hrs - PD Parade Service
1800 hrs - RC (confession 1745 hrs)
1900 hrs - C of E Evening Service

SERVICES GIFT BOOK

1. The following Souvenir Gift Books published during the war may be ordered now by making application to the Director, Aust War Memorial, Box 214D, GPO, Melbourne and by forwarding the sum of 6/- for each volume required :-

volumes available are :-

HMAS Mk II - 1943
HMAS Mk III - 1944
HMAS Mk IV - 1945

KHAKI AND GREEN 1943
JUNGLE WARFARE 1944
STAND EASY 1945

ON GUARD - 1944
RAAF SAGA - 1944
VICTORY ROLL - 1945

2. Order forms will be available at Coy Orderly Rooms.

Appx 6

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

17 Jan 47

77. BOUNDS

All restaurants and places where foodstuffs are sold are out of bounds to all personnel unless entry is necessary in the course of duty.

78. POISONOUS LIQUORS

(a) The undermentioned types of hard liquor available on the Japanese market are known to contain large quantities of methyl alcohol (otherwise wood spirit).

Brandy
Whisky
Cherry Sake

(b) As death results in about 20% of consumers and blindness in about 60% all personnel will be advised on extreme danger consuming these liquors.

(c) Severe disciplinary action will be taken against members found in possession of any of these abovementioned liquors.

H. H. H. H.
Adj't 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

PICTURES EMPIRE THEATRE HIRO

Pictures are now being screened on the afternoon of Wed and Sun of each week at the EMPIRE THEATRE, HIRO. These matinees commence at 1400 hrs.

MONTHLY TRADING A/C - 27 Nov 46 TO 30 Dec 46

1. Stock - at beginning of period	11,341.35	5. Sales for period as per Cash Trading Book	209,682.40
2. Purchases for period as per Cash Trading Book	210,750.00	Credit Sales - outstanding	3,542.75
4. Profit for period	8,560.70	6. Stock-on-hand at end of period, viz:	
		Dry Goods	10,280.00
		Beer	2,146.00
		Empty Jap Crates	5,000.00
	<u>¥230,652.05</u>		<u>¥230,652.05</u>

REG'L FUNDS

DR		CR	
Balance	881. 8. 3	Electric Glazing Machine	12.10. 0
Cash,	4. 3. 4	Aust Amenities	1000.19. 3
Sale Amenities	88. 9. 2	Canteen Xmas Fare	184.18. 4
Sale rins	33.17. 5	Xmas Decoration	22. 3. 9
Xmas Cards	206.15. 4	Aust Amenities	509.13.10
Repayment Canteen Loan	394. 6. 8	Balance trust a/c	18. 7. 1
Tokyo Canteen	56.16. 0		
Unit Canteen,	90.16. 0		
	<u>£1756.12. 3</u>		<u>£1756.12. 3</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 30 DEC 46

Liabilities	Details	Total	Assets	Details	Total
7. Unrefunded Capital Advance		17,704.00	9. Cash-on-hand as per Cash Trading Book		14,139.70
	Balance, Bn Cafeteria A/C	248.00	10. Balance as per Trust A/C Book No. 31569 £A. 1415/15/7		67,958.40
8. <u>Excess of Assets over Liabilities:</u>			11. Stock at end of period as per Stock Book, viz:		
	Balance c/f from last period	59,677.11	Dry Goods	10,280.90	
			Beer Surplus	2,146.00	
	<u>Add Refund of Capital Advance, viz:</u>		Empty Jap crates on hand or at detached sub-units (Rate - 10 yen per crate)	5,000.00	17,426.90
	31 Dec 45	13,114.00			
	13 Jun 46	10,000.00	12. Refrigerator, as per cost price second hand		5,760.06
	<u>Add Profit for period (Line 4)</u>	8,560.70			
		91,351.81			
			<u>Debtors outstanding:</u>		
			HQ Coy - Inv 8020	626.00	
			BHQ - Inv 34	1,319.65	
			D Coy - Inv 6314		
			31 Oct 46	476.00	
			Bn Band- Inv 11	1,557.60	
			Dogoyama Detachment-Inv 30	39.50	4,018.75
					<u>¥109,303.81</u>

CERTIFIED that receipted vouchers for all purchases are held, and that all purchases and cash sales have been brought to account in the Cash Trading Book.

B McK Birrel Lt
Unit Canteen Officer ¥109,303.81
K L Lewtas Sjt
Unit Canteen NCO

CERTIFIED that all accounting records and vouchers of the Unit Canteen have been audited for the month of DECEMBER 1946 and the above Trading Transactions and Statement of Assets and Liabilities reveal the true and accurate financial position of the Canteen as at 30 Dec 46

A A Watts Lt
Unit Audit Board

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 AUST INF BN

25 Jan 47

79. RELIGION AND SPIRITUAL WELFARE IN THE ARMY

The following extract from MBI 2 of 10 Jan 47 will be read on parade to all troops :-

General principles:-

1. (a) The attention of all ranks is directed to the importance of religion in the Army and the right of every soldier to the free practice of his religion.

(b) Freedom of worship is a right guaranteed by the Constitution of the Commonwealth. This right is in no way limited by the fact that a member becomes subject to military law, but, on the contrary, is specifically preserved by the provisions of the AMR&O.

2. There is in the forces a large percentage of young men whose lives would normally be in the process of being moulded under the influence of their homes and religious institutions. With the temporary loss of these aids and the continual challenge to preconceived ideas which is being made by the new factors associated with army life, it is doubly important that suitable opportunities should be provided for the practice of religion.

3. The personal qualities which demand a high standard of conduct at all times and which inspire courage and self-sacrifice in a crisis are by nature spiritual, not physical, and these are essential to our nation during the difficult years which must follow the war. Hence, attendance at religious services should not be regarded as something interfering with training, but as a desirable adjunct thereto.

Unit on parades:-

4. Unless, in the opinion of the CO, conditions preclude it, each unit will hold a general parade every Sunday. At this parade, all ranks will be given the opportunity of exercising their free will in the

matter of their attendance or non-attendance at a religious service. Those wishing to attend will be marched off to the area in which their service is to be conducted; the remainder of the parade will be left at the disposal of the CO.

5. Freedom of conscience will be safeguarded at all times and no soldier will be compelled, under any circumstances, to attend a religious service which violates his religious convictions. Conscientious objectors will not be compelled to attend any service at all. It is directed that this freedom will be untrammelled and that the execution of this instruction will have the personal attention of all commanders.

6. It is possible for only the major religious denominations to be represented by chaplains in the forces, and it will often be impossible for a member to attend a service conducted by a chaplain of the denomination of the church to which he belongs.

7. It is the policy of the AMF to permit personnel to attend services of their own denomination if such are available, but, if they are not, combined parades may be arranged in conformity with the policies of the various religious bodies, which are as follows:-

(i) Roman Catholics and Hebrews do not participate with other bodies;

(ii) other Christian denominations are prepared to participate in combined parades conducted by chaplains other than Roman Catholic or Hebrew; if attendance at a service conducted by a chaplain of their own denomination cannot be arranged. Where a combined parade is arranged, the service authorized for combined parades in AAB A33 will be used.

8. Where appropriate chaplains are not available, the services of civilian clergymen may be used to conduct church parades or, if practicable, COs may arrange for members to be paraded to suitable churches in the vicinity. Normally, arrangements for the services of a civil clergyman will be made through the senior chaplain of that denomination in the formation.

J. H. H. H. Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

COURTS MARTIAL

The findings and sentence of the following Courts Martial is promulgated :-

VX146171 L Cpl SWALLOW J, A

Nature of Court	GCM
Name of Convening Officer	Brigadier R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and place of Trial	7 and 8 Nov 46 at HIRO JAPAN
Charge	When on Active Service Committing a civil offence, that is to say rape in that he at UJINA on 6 June 46 had carnal know- ledge of NAKASHITA AIKO a female with- out her consent.
Plea	Not Guilty
Finding	Guilty
Sentence	Ten years penal servitude and to be reduced to the ranks.
Not Confirmed	Brigadier A WARDELL DAG(PS)2 Jan 47
Date of Promulgation to the Accused.	Charge, finding and sentence, and non confirmation Promulgated to the accused by LT COL D R JACKSON, Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn, 21 Jan 47.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCESubject: 67 AUST INF BN TRG INSTR I

20 Jan 47

GENERAL

1. This instr confirms the trg policy issued at the weekly conferences 1 Dec 46 and 18 Jan 47, based on 34 Aust Inf Bde trg instrs for the period 1 Dec 46 to 15 Apr 47.
2. The object of trg during this period is to develop a high standard of morale, discipline, turnout and self reliance in all ranks and to fit them for their role in an occupation force.

SCOPE

3. The trg during the individual trg period will be devoted to: -
 - (a) Additional trg of the soldier
 - (b) Additional trg of the offr
 - (c) Compulsory edn
 - (d) Basic trg of rfts.
4. Current trg will aim at giving all personnel a thorough gen mil grounding, followed by specialist trg for the tasks that will be allotted them in the unit. This will normally fall into three phases: -
 - (a) Refresher instr in subjects already learned
 - (b) Instr in new weapons, eqpt and duties
 - (c) Instr in specialist and tech subjects.
5. Refresher instr will cover the complete field of basic trg and results will be entered on individual record cards.
6. The return of leave drafts and the induction of rfts will necessarily create several standards of individual trg within coys.

As far as rft drafts are concerned this will be largely overcome by the trg of rfts in a bn cadre.

All leave drafts up to, and incl, the fourth (ELD JAPAN 25 Jan 47), on return, will be passed through a complete refresher course under coy arrangements. All subsequent drafts returning to JAPAN will be trained in bn cadres to enable coys to concentrate on collective trg due to commence 16 Apr 47.

ALLOTMENT OF TIME

7. During the individual trg period progress will be reviewed at the weekly policy conference and a gen programme prepared for the following week.
8. Detailed coy syllabi for the following week will be submitted to reach this HQ by 1700 hrs each Sat. These syllabi will be based on the gen policy issued at the weekly conference and the allotment of time as in appx A att.

SCHOOLS AND COURSES

9. During Jan - Feb 47 Bn Schools and Cadres will be run in accordance with Appx B att.

EDN

10. Edn instrs are issued separately.

OFFRS TRG

11. Instrs for the trg of offr during the individual trg period will be issued separately.

W. Hellaro Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

ALLOCATION OF TIME - INDIVIDUAL TRG PERIOD

APPX A to 67 Aust Inf Bn Trg Instr I
20 Jan 47

Serial	Subject	Periods (each 45 min)					Total	Remarks
		1 Dec 46- 31 Dec 46	1 Jan 47- 31 Jan 47	1 Feb 47- 28 Feb 47	1 Mar 47- 31 Mar 47	1 Apr 47- 15 Apr 47		
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
1.	Dismounted Drill	49	32	20	24	4	129	(a) HQ Coy allot time for trg pls in pl weapons and eqpt
2.	Small Arms Trg	30	38	35	35	13	151	
3.	Fd Craft & Concealment				8	10	18	
4.	Tactics				8	10	18	
5.	First Aid			4		2	10	
6.	P.T.	12	12	8	8		40	
7.	Hygiene (incl water discipline)				4	3	7	
8.	Mess Tin Cookery					2	2	
9.	Current Affairs	4	4	4	4	2	18	
10.	Edn		24	24	24	12	84	
11.	Reserve	5	10	5	5	5	30	

67 AUST INF BN SCHOOLS

APPX B 67 Aust Inf Bn
trg Instr 7 20Jan 47

<u>Serial</u>	<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>DATE COM- PLETIONS</u>	<u>NO OF STUDENTS</u>	<u>DURATION</u>	<u>OBJECT</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1.	N.C.O. Cadre	22 Jan 47	20	3 weeks	To prepare new NCOs and test junior NCOs for promotion	
2.	R P	In progress	6	2 weeks	To raise Bn RP Sec to full strength	
3.	Sigs	22 Jan 47	6	2 weeks	To train operators for 22 Sets	
4.	Sigs	18 Feb 47	12	3 weeks	To qualify rfts for the sig pl	
5.	Int	22 Jan 47	8	3 weeks	To train 6 rfts for the Int Sec and 2 PF	
6.	D and L	20 Jan 47	12	2 weeks	To train rfts for the Tpt Sec	
7.	Med Orderly Cadre	In progress	5	4 weeks	To train coy med orderlies	
8.	Rft Cadre	22 Jan 47	55	3 weeks	To complete the basic trg of rfts and allow their absorption in the unit	

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

APPX 9

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ ^{Friday} 31/12/1947. 67. Aust. Inf. Bn (Unit)

51/47. (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/120/4 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s 721 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	.	.	3	Majors					
	.	.	9	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.	
	1	.	19	Lieutenants					
		.		Quarter-masters					
		.		A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
		.		Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	1		32			1	.	.	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL
	A.		33							33
	E.(1)									
	E.(2)									

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
WX15737	Capt	NICHOLIS H W		28.12.46	Ex Hospital
WX2609	Capt	BALES G L		28.12.46	" "

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

Friday
At 0600 Hrs./Saturday 3./1./1947... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	DR	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	CX34202	COLE	RB	2 IC	Yes		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	OC HQ	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	AFP	OC C	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLIS	HW	OC D	Yes		
Capt	NX123294	BSCOTT	RR	OC A	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Capt	CX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC	Yes		
Capt	NX2609	BALES	GL	21C B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX36030	EMMETT	HE	21C C	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	21C D	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	21C A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	16 pl	No	Det HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	IS	7 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	CX55050	WATTS	AA	10 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	HG	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JN	14 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX29601	MINORS	GT	CM	Yes		
Lt	NX27292	OLDFIELD	AS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	KS	A Adjt	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	NX41896	MILLAR	TS	10	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	JJ	8 pl	No	Det 34 Aust Inf Bde (LO Q)	12.11.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TRENBERRY	JBM	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	KH	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	BA	10	Yes		
Lt	NX41898	TRIPP	MT	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	29.11.46
Lt	NX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	17 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	CX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX377	O'DOHD	BS	5 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX4887	LADGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46

ATTACHED WITHIN WE

Capt	CX53968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		
------	---------	-----------	----	-----	-----	--	--

PART E - NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Lt	Army Number	Name	Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL		Trg Depot	Yes	Unposted
Lt	NX16563	WALDON	"	"	"	"
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	"	"	"	"
Lt	CX772	HEARLE	"	"	"	"
Capt	CX10929	DYER	"	"	"	"

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Capt	NX133350	WALKER DH	GRETA	31.10.46	Unposted
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL BMCK	Trg Depot	31.10.46	"
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD CDM	"	31.10.46	"
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE WR	"	31.10.46	Unposted
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL D	"	31.10.46	"
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE JL	"	3. 1.47	"

3 Jan 47
Date of Despatch

DR Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt Col

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

51 47 (Serial No.)

Friday

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3/1/1947. 67 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11/1204 OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 21+ OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

Table with 10 columns: 1. W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED, 2. Deficient W.E., 3. Surplus to W.E., 4. Posted Strength, 5. DETAIL, 6. ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E., 7. Arm or Corps, 8. Posted Strength, 9. Surplus to W.E., 10. Deficient W.E., 11. Reinfts. Required.

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Summary table with columns: Detail, A.I.F., C.M.P. (Under 19 Years, 19 Years and over), A.W.A.S., A.A.M.W.S., CIVIL, R.A.N., R.A.A.F., **, TOTAL.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Two tables side-by-side for Part B and Part C, each with columns for Number of O.Rs., Unit to which they belong/detached, and Unit to which they belong/detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194

Table with 4 columns: Army No, Rank, Name and Initials, REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours ^{Friday} ~~Saturday~~ 3 / 1 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivettors				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators												
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Mechanics								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates								
								Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

3 Jan 47
Date of Despatch

J. Jackson Lt col
Signature of Commander
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date.....3 Jan 47.....

67 Inf Bn

WE :- 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE	Deficient		Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sgt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	4	3	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	12	10	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	7	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sgt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	3	1	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sgt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sgt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	.	1	.		
C Q M S	S/Sgt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sgt	Sgt	20	20	.	.		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	37	.	1		
" "	Pte	325	580	.	255		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
"	Pte	29	29	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sgt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	2	4	.		
Storemen	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sgt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sgt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	958	31	266		

Trade	Rank	WE	Deficient		Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		721	958	31	266		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Mod Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
	Cpl		1	.	1		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	Woll	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	5	.	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	12	1	.		
		753	988	34	267		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Operator	3
TG2 DVR Operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1

X This column not to be used

5

Date of Despatch.....3 Jan 47.....

JR Jackson
Lt col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 10

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday **10/...1/1947...** **67. Aust. Inf(Bn)**

...52/...47 Serial No.)

W.E.. 11/. 12q... A. OFFRS.. 32. O.R.'s... 721 OFFRS.. 1. O.R.'s.. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	•	•	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	•	•	3	Majors					
	•	•	9	Captains	AAMC	1	•	•	
	1	•	19	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	1		32			1			

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.	33									33
E.(1)										
E.(2)								RAF 1		1

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
202567	PO	PARKER H I	CSDIC	6.1.47	Attached For Duty
 					
 					
 					
 					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
 					
 					
 					
 					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			
 			
 			

..... 67. Aust. Inf. Bn. Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10./1./1947.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	DR	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	OX34202	COLE	RB	2 IC	Yes		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	OC HQ	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	APP	OC C	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLIS	HW	OC D	Yes		
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	OC A	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Capt	OX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC	Yes		
Capt	NX2609	BALES	GL	2IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX36030	EMMETT	HE	2IC C	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	16 pl	No	Det HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	IS	7 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	OX55050	WATTS	AA	10 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	HG	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	14 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX29601	MINORS	GT	OM	Yes		
Lt	NX27292	OLDFIELD	AS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	MCKENZIE	KS	A Adjt	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	NX41896	MILLAR	TB	10	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	SX37301	ROCHE	JJ	8 pl	No	Det 34 Aust Inf Bde	12.11.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	JBM	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146956	MCDONALD	BA	10	Yes		
Lt	NX41898	TRIPP	MT	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	29.11.46
Lt	NX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	17 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	16.12.46
Lt	OX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX377	O'DOWD	ES	5 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46

ATTACHED WITHIN WE

Capt	OX53968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		
------	---------	-----------	----	-----	-----	--	--

PART E - NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Lt	VX97850	KENDELL WH	Trg Depot	GRETA	Yes	Unposted	2.12.46
Lt	NX16563	WALDON AC	"	"	"	"	"
Lt	VX775	CHITTS WJ	"	"	"	"	"
Lt	OX772	HEARLE REC	"	"	"	"	"
Capt	OX10929	DYER DHB	"	"	"	"	"
Po	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC		"	CSDIC	6. 1.47

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Capt	NX133350	WALKER DH	GRETA	31.10.46	Unposted
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL BMcK	Trg Depot	31.10.46	"
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD CDM	"	31.10.46	"
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE WR	"	31.10.46	Unposted
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL D	"	31.10.46	"
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE JL	"	3. 1. 47	"

10 Jan 47

Date of Despatch

Dr Jackson

Lt Col

Signature of Commander

Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Friday

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Sunday~~ 10/1/1947 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/12c/4 OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 721 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
	•	•	1	W.Os. Class I.					
	2	•	4	W.Os. Class II.	/ . . .	1	•	•	
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
	1	•	4	Staff Sergeants					
	•	•	28	Sergeants	2 5 . . /	8	•	1	
	•	1	59	Corporals	/ 4 / / /	8	•	•	
	•	237	855	Troopers, Privates, etc.	/ 12 . . .	13	•	1	
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*	3	238	951 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AAAC ARCC AAPS AAOS AAPC	30 *	•	2	*

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	981									981
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
4	343 LAD			3	34 Aust Inf Bde		
4	CSDIC			2	HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp		
2	AA Amen Service			1	BCOF Printing Unit		
1	AA Education Service			10	DOGO Yama Hostel		
				1	6 Adv 2 Ech		
				5	Comp Leave Aust		
				156	AR Leave Aust		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours ^{Friday} ~~Saturday~~ 10 / 1 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators												
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Mechanics								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates								
								Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

10 Jan 47
Date of Despatch

Or Jackson
Lt col
Signature of Commander
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Inf Bn

Date..... 10 Jan 47

WE :- 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	12	10	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	3	4	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangemaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	.	1	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	20	.	.		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	37	.	1		
" "	Pte	325	582	.	257		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
"	Pte	29	29	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	3	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	951	34	263		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		723	951	34	263		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	•	•		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	•	•		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	•	•		
" "	Pte	1	1	•	•		
<u>AAGC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	•	•		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	•	1	•		
	Cpl		1	•	1		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	1	•	•		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	•	•		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	1	•	•		
Cooks	Sjt	5	5	•	•		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	•		
"	Pte	13	12	1	•		
		253	981	37	264		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP

TG 2 Instrument Operator
 TG 2 Dvr Operator
 TG 3 Hammerman

3
1
1

X This column not to be used 5

Date of Despatch..... 10 Jan 47

DR Jackson
 Lt Col
 Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 11

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17/1/1947... 67. Aust. Inf (Uff)

53/47 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/129... 4. OFFRS. 33. O.R.'s 721 OFFRS. 1. O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.																															
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength											Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required																					
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels																																			
	.	.	3	Majors																																			
	.	.	9	Captains										AAMC	1	.	.																						
	1	.	19	Lieutenants																																			
				Quarter-masters																																			
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.																																			
				Civilians Counting as Offs.																																			
	1	.	32												1	.	.																						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL	A.I.P.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
	A.	33									33
	E.(1)										
	E.(2)								RAF 1		1

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

..... 87. Aust. Inf. Bn. Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday 17.../.. 1./ 1947.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	DR	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	OX34202	COLE	RB	2 IC	Yes		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	OC HQ	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Capt T Maj	SX2951	LUKYN	APP	OC C	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	Yes		
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	OC A	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Capt	OX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX36030	EMMETT	HE	2IC C	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	16 pl	No	Det HQ 6 Aust Lab Cp	20. 4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	IS	7 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adj't	Yes		
Lt	OX55050	WATTS	AA	10 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	HG	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	14 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX29601	MINORS	GT	GM	Yes		
Lt	WX27292	OLDFIELD	AS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	KS	A Adj't	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	10	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TRENNERY	JEM	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	BA	TO	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	29.11.46
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	17 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	16.12.46
Lt	OX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	6 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX4837	LAUGELIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	WH		Yes		2.12.46
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC		Yes		2.12.46
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	WJ		Yes		2.12.46
Lt	OX772	HEARLE	REC		Yes		2.12.46
Capt	OX10929	DYER	DHB		Yes		2.12.46
Capt	NX133550	WALKER	DH		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	BMCK		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL		Yes		3. 1.47
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	OX55968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Spl Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.46	Welfare Officer
PO	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6. 1.47	CSDIC

17 Jan 47
Date of Despatch

Dr Jackson
Lt Col
Signature of Commander
Comd 87 Aust Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday 17 / 1 / 1947 . . . 67 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 12 e 4. OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s. 721 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1				2				3				4				5				6				7				8				9				10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.																															
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.					Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.																											
			1	W.Os. Class I.																																			
	3		3	W.Os. Class II.				/	1																														
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.																																			
	2		3	Staff Sergeants																																			
		3	31	Sergeants				2	6			9																											
			58	Corporals				1	4			8																											
		230	848	Troopers, Privates, etc.				1	12			13																											
				Civilians counting as O.R.																																			
*	5	233	944	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.				AAAC	AAAC	AAAS	AAOS	AAAS	31	*		1	*																						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	975									975
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
4	343 LAD			3	34 Aust Inf Bde		
4	CSDIC			2	HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp		
2	AA Amen Service			1	BCOF Printing Unit		
1	AA Esucation Service			10	DOGO Yama Hostel		
				1	6 Adv 2 Ech		
				5	Comp Leave Aust		
				156	AR Leave Aust		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Friday Saturday 17/1/1947.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)			Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)		
W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
			Surveyors, Engineering			Operating Room Assts.			G.P.O. Assistants		
Armament Artificer Fitter			Surveyors, R.A.A.			Operator, Keyboard			Hammermen		
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			Surveyors, Topographical			Operator, Line			Leather Stitchers		
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			Surveyors, Trigonometrical			Operator, Signal			Orderlies, Nursing		
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			Toolmakers			Operator, Switchboard			Orderlies, Nursing Mental		
Armament Artificer Instrument			Turners			Operator, Wireless			Plate Layers		
Armament Artificer Radio			Watchmakers			Opticians			Sangetakers		
Armament Artificer Signals			Welders			Painters			Riveters		
Armament Artificer Wireless						Panel Beaters			Roughriders		
Artificer, Artillery						Photographer, Dry Plate			Saddlers		
Artificer, Engine						Predictor Numbers			Saddletree makers		
Blacksmiths						Printers			Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		
Bricklayers						Radiographers			Stevadores		
Computers						Riggers			Stokers, Staty. Engine		
Cooks, Hospital			GROUP II.			Sawyers			Storemen, Technical		
Coppersmiths			Armourers			Signallers			Tailors		
Dispensers			Axemen			Signwriters			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen			Bakers			Telescope Identfn. Numbers			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			Bty. Comd's. Asst.			Well Borers			Vulcanizers		
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			Boilermakers			Wheelers			Wagon Erectors		
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			Carpenters			Winchman			Whitesmiths		
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			Carpenters and Joiners			Wireman					
Electricians			Cooks			Woodturners					
Electricians (M.V.)			Dental Mechanics								
Electricians (Signals)			Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								
Fitters			Driver-Operator								
Fitters (Cycle)			Drainers								
Fitters (Electrical)			Electricians								
Fitters (Gun)			Electricians (Engineers)								
Fitters (Instrument)			Fire Control Operators			GROUP III.			DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.		
Fitters (M.V.)			Gun Operator			Battery Surveyors					
Fitters, Railway Signal			Hatchman			Butchers					
Fitters, Signals			Height Taker			Clerks					
Grinder, Precision			Helio Operator			Clerks, Supply					
Mechanics, Instrument			Instrument Operator			Clerks, Technical					
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			Intelligence Duties			Coach Trimmers					
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			Joiners			Concretors					
Mechanics, Radio			Lineman			Cooks					
Mechanics, Typewriter			Lineman, Signals			Dental Clerk Orderlies					
Mechanics, Wireless			Lithographers			Despatch Riders			ATTACHED BY W.E.		
Millwrights			Machinists, Metal			Draughtsmen, Signals					
Operators, Excavator			Machinists, Wood			Drivers, H.T.					
Pattern Maker			Masons			Driver Mechanics					
Pharmacist			Masseurs			Driver Tptn. Plant					
Photographer, Wet Plate			Mechanics, M.T.			Engine Hands, I.C.					
Photowriter			Miners			Equipment Repairers					
Plumber			Moulders			Farriers					
Saw Doctors			Nurses, Trained			Fitters' Mates					
Surveyors			Observation Post Assts.			Gun Layers					
CARRIED FORWARD			CARRIED FORWARD			CARRIED FORWARD			Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

17 Jan 47
Date of Despatch

OR Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt Col

67 Inf Bn

Date. 17 Jan 47.....

WE :- 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	2 4	3	1	1		
"	Pte	22	10	12	.		
Dvr M. ch	Pte	7	3	4	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Rangemaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4 3	12	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	1	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	4 3	12	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	23	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	35	1	.		
" "	Pte	325	578	.	250		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
"	Pte	29	29	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	3	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	944 941	37 33	258	259	

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		725	945 941	57 33	258 259		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropedist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAGC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
	Cpl	.	1	.	1		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO1	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	1		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	12	1	.		
		253	957 972	40 36	260 261		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP	
TG 2 Instrument Opertor	3
TG 2 Dvr Opertor	1
TG 3 Hammerman	1

X This column not to be used 5

Date of Despatch..... 17 Jan 47.....

DR Jackson

Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 12

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 24 / .1. / 1947. ... 67. Aust. Inf. (Unit)

54 / .47 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11. / 12e / .4. OFFRS. 32. O.R.'s. 721 OFFRS. ... 1. O.R.'s. ... 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required				
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels									
	.	.	3	Majors									
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.					
	.	7	27	Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.									
				Civilians Counting as Offs.									
		9	42			1							
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
		A.		43									43
		E.(1)											
		E.(2)								RAF			1

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
SX2931	Maj	LUKYN A F P	Rejoined Unit	19.1.47	AR Leave Aust
NX123294	Capt	ESCOTT R R	" "	19.1.47	" " "
VX62689	Lt	CALLANDER J W	" "	19.1.47	" " "
NX113462	Lt	ROACH L S	" "	19.1.47	" " "
WX34562	Lt	NICHOLAS F R W	Greta Trg Depot	19.1.47	Taken on Strength

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday 24./1./1947.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	DR	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col	OX34202	COLE	BB	2 IC	Yes		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	OC HQ	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	AFP	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX15757	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	Yes		
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	OC A	Yes		
Capt	OX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX36030	BMMETT	HE	2IC C	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	16 pl	No	Det HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp	20. 4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	LS	7 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adj't	Yes		
Lt	OX55050	WATTS	AA	10 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX89102	RIDLEY	HG	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	14 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	GT	QM	Yes		
Lt	WX27292	OLDFIELD	AS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	KS	A Adj't	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	10	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	JBM	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	BA	TO	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	29.11.46
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	17 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	16.12.46
Lt	OX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	6 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	WH		Yes		2.12.46
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC		Yes		2.12.46
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	WJ		Yes		2.12.46
Lt	OX772	BEARLE	REC		Yes		2.12.46
Capt	OX10929	DYER	DHB		Yes		2.12.46
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	DH		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	BMeK		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D		Yes		31.10.46
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL		Yes		3. 1.47
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	FRW		Yes		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	OX55968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
PO	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1. 47	CSDIC

24 Jan 47
Date of Despatch

R. B. Cole Lt Col
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ ^{Friday} 24 / 1 / 1947 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/120/4 OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 721+ OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1				2	3	4	5	6					7	8	9	10	
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.				Arm or Corps.					Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.	
.	.	.	1	W.Os. Class I.													
.	.	1	7	W.Os. Class II.				/ . . .					1	.	.		
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.													
1	.	.	4	Staff Sergeants									.	.	.		
.	.	3	31	Sergeants				2 6 . . /					9	.	.		
.	.	2	60	Corporals				7 4 / / /					8	.	.		
.	.	282	900	Troopers, Privates, etc.				/ 13 . . .					14	.	.		
				Civilians counting as O.R.													
*	1	288	1003 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.				AAMC AACG AAPs AAOs AAPC					32 *	.	.	*	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).											
Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.	
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.								
A		1035								1035	
B(1)											
B(2)											

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	343 LAD		
4	CSDIC		
1	AA Amen Service		
1	AA Education Service		
/			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	34 Aust Inf Bde		
2	HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp		
1	BCOF Printing Unit		
10	DOGOYAMA Hostel		
1	6 ADV 2 ECH		
5	Comp Leave Aust		
128	AR Leave Aust		
/			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
/			

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 24/1/1947. Friday

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators												
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Mechanics								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates								
								Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Jan 47
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Inf Bn

Date.....24 Jan 47.....

WE :- 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4 2	3	.	1		
"	Pte	2224	10	14	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	3	4	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Mopt Repairer	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	23	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	37	.	1		
" "	Pte	325	627	.	302		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
"	Pte	29	29	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	3	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	1003	33	313		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinrt required	X
Total brought forward		723	1003	33	313		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropracist	Cpl	1					
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
			1	.	.		
<u>AADC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1		1	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Cpl		1	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1		.	.		
	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO1	1					
Cooks	Sjt	5	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	5	6	.	1		
"	Pte	13	4	1	.		
			13	.	.		
		723	1035	35	315		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Oprator	3
TG3 Dvr Operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1

X This column not to be used

5

Date of Despatch.....
24 Jan 47

R B Cole *May*
 Lt Col
 Adm Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appx 13

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
55/...47 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ ^{Friday} 31/.../1947... 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/.12/...4.. OFFRS. 32 .O.R.'s... 721 OFFRS..1..O.R.'s..32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required				
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels	AANC	1	.	.					
	.	.	3	Majors									
	.	2	11	Captains									
	.	7	27	Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs. Civilians Counting as Offs.									
		9	42			1							
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
		A.		43									43
		E.(1)											
		E.(2)									RAF 1		1

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
VX146950	Lt	McKENZIE K S	Rejoined Unit	26.1.47	X AR LEAVE AUST
 					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX15737	Capt	NICHOLLS H W		25.1.47	28 days AR LEAVE AUST
WX2609	Capt	BALES G L		25.1.47	28 days AR LEAVE AUST
QX36030	Capt	EMMETT H E		25.1.47	28 days AR LEAVE AUST
NX179833	Lt	SMITH E H		25.1.47	28 days AR LEAVE AUST

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

Friday

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ 31. 1. / 1947.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	DR	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	QX34203	COLE	RB	2 IC	Yes		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	OC HQ	No	28 days A R Leave	4.12.46
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	AFP	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	No	28 days A R Leave	25.1.47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	OC A	Yes		
Capt	QX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2IC B	No	28 days A R Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	QX36030	EMMETT	HE	2IC C	No	28 days A R Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2IC D	No	28 days A R Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days A R Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	16 pl	No	Det HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp	20.4.46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	LS	7 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	QX55050	WATTS	AA	10 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX82102	RIDLEY	HG	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	14 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	GT	OM	Yes		
Lt	WX27292	OLDFIELD	AS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146956	McKENZIE	KS	A Adjt	Yes		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	2 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	4.12.46
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	I O	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TREMERRY	JBM	4 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	13 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	25.1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	BA	T O	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	11 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	29.11.46
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	17 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	16.12.46
Lt	QX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	1.11.46
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	6 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days A R Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDALL	WH		Yes		
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC		Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	WJ		Yes		
Lt	QX772	HEARLE	REC		Yes		
Capt	QX10929	DYER	DHB		Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	DH		Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	EMOK		Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM		Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR		Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D		Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL		Yes		
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	FRW		Yes		
		<u>ATTACHED WITHIN WE</u>					
Capt	QX55968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep		HALLITT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
P O	202567	PARKER BI	CSDIC	6.1.47	CSDIC

31 Jan 47

Date of Despatch

DR Jackson

Lt col

Signature of Commander
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Friday Saturday 31 / 1 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.				
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

31 Jan 47

Date of Despatch

JR Jackson
Signature of Commander
Lt col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Inf Bn

Date 31 Jan 47.....

WE :- 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Inc Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	2	3	.	1		
"	Pte	24	10	14	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	3	4	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Mqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	23	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	36	.	.		
" "	Pte	325	553	.	228		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
"	Pte	29	29	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	2	4	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	927	35	238		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		721	927	30	238		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAGD</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOLL	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	1		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	12	1	.		
		803	958	37	239		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Operator	3
TG2 Dvr Operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1
	5

X This column not to be used

Date of Despatch..... 31 Jan 47

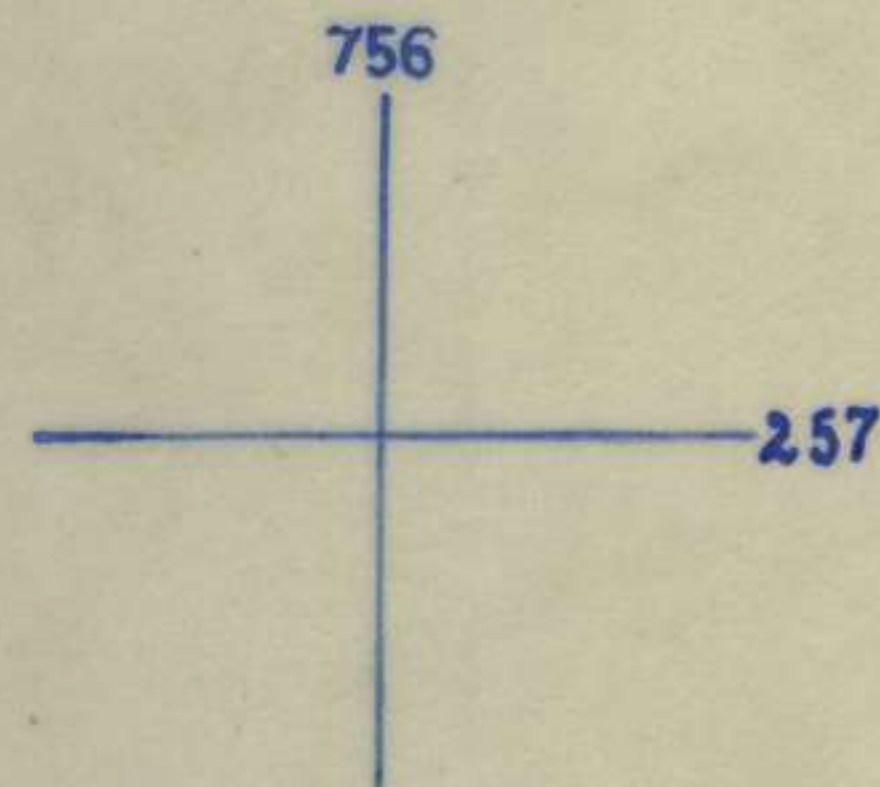
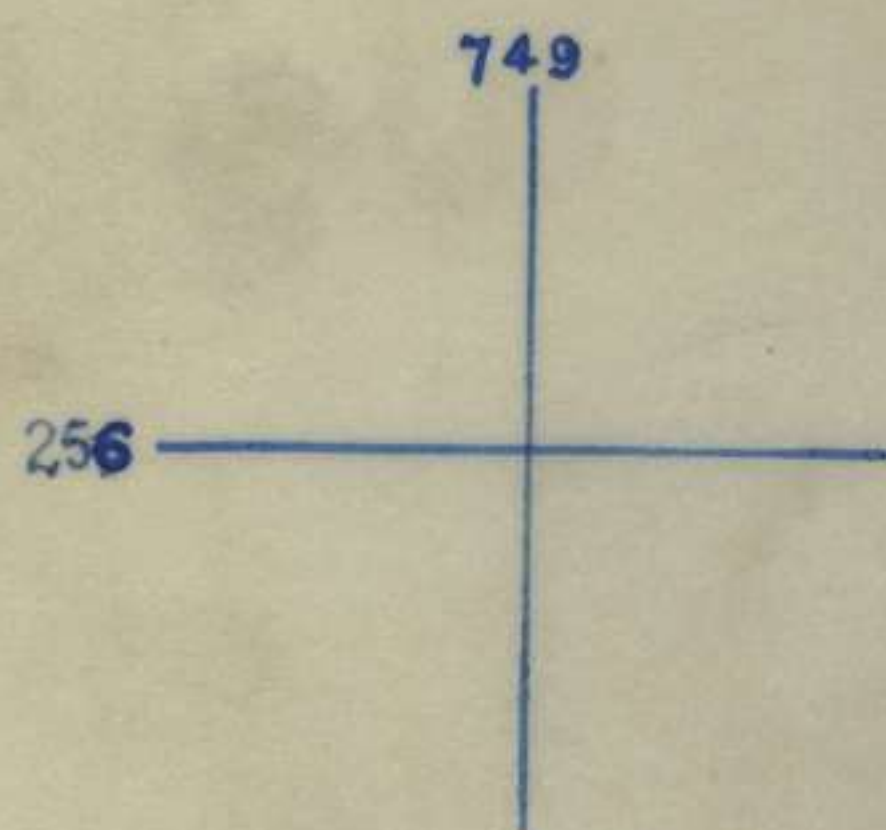
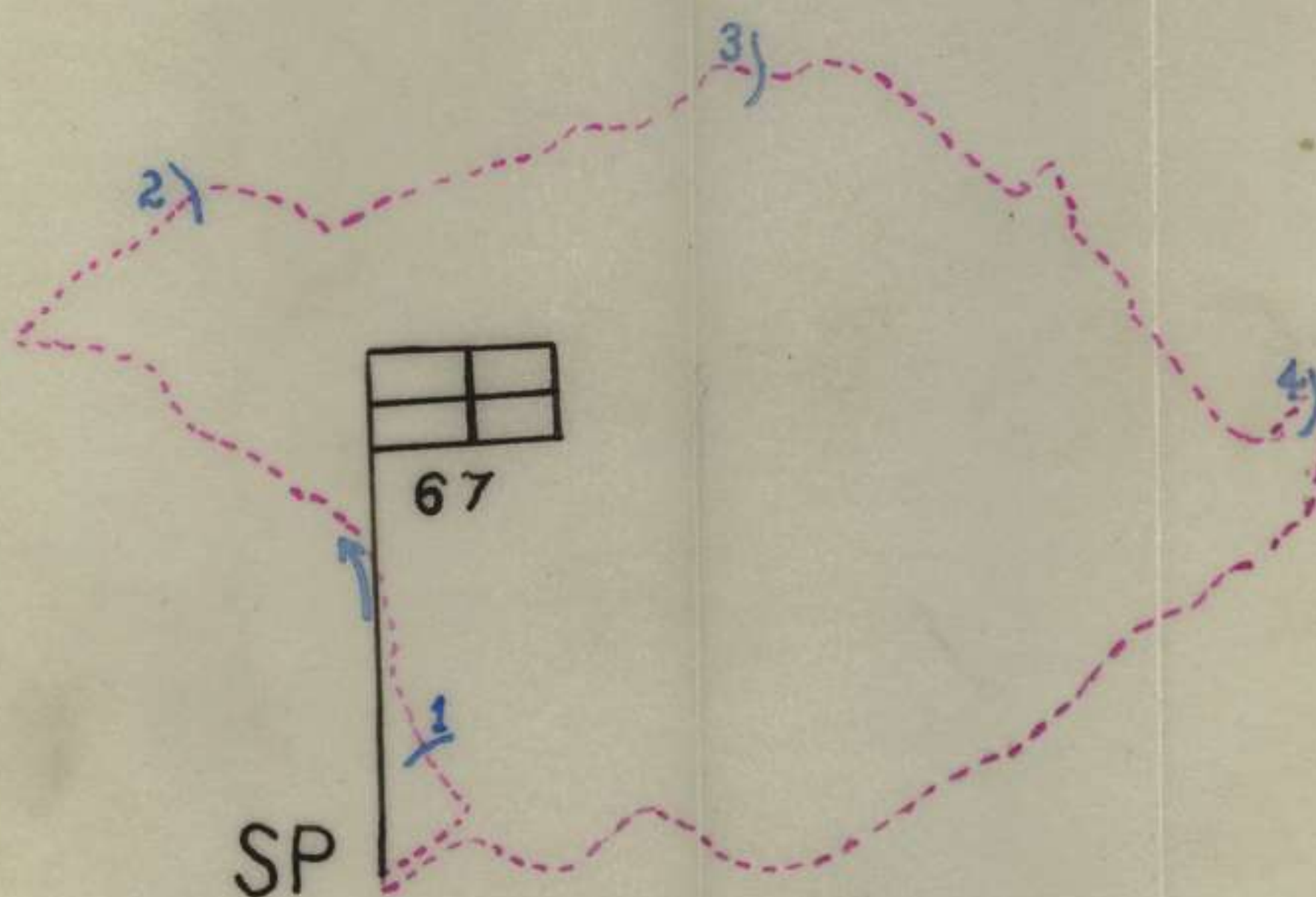
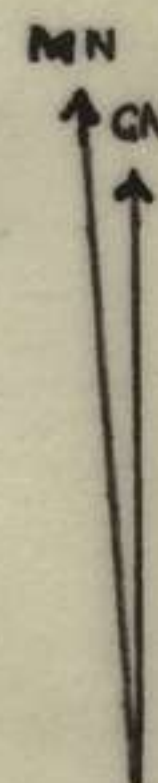
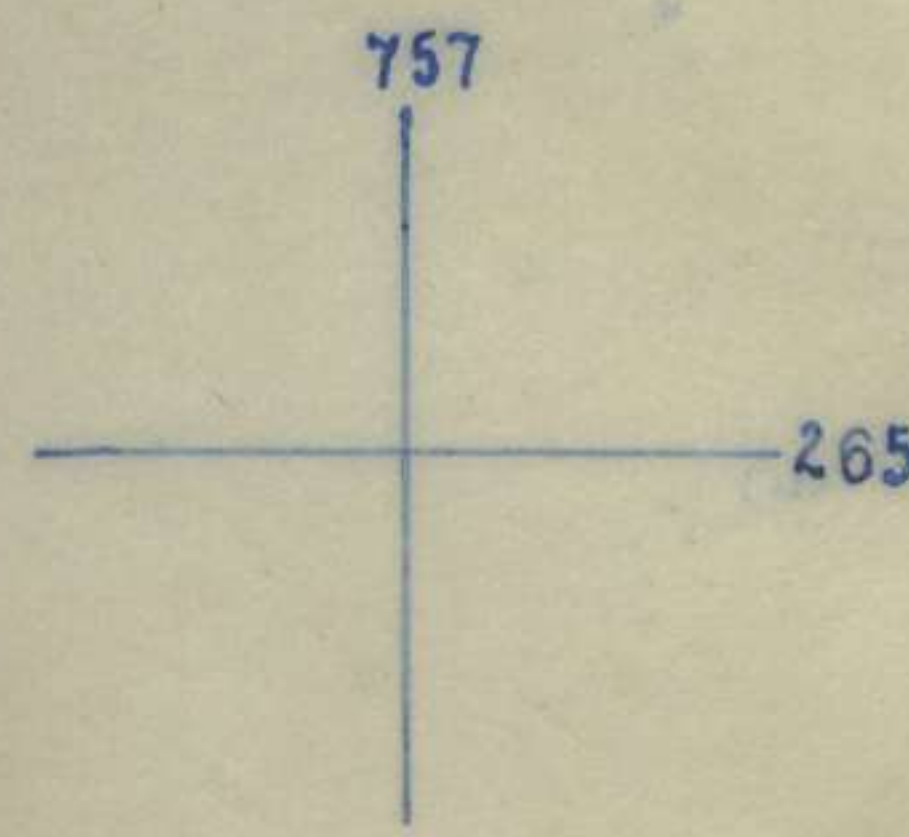
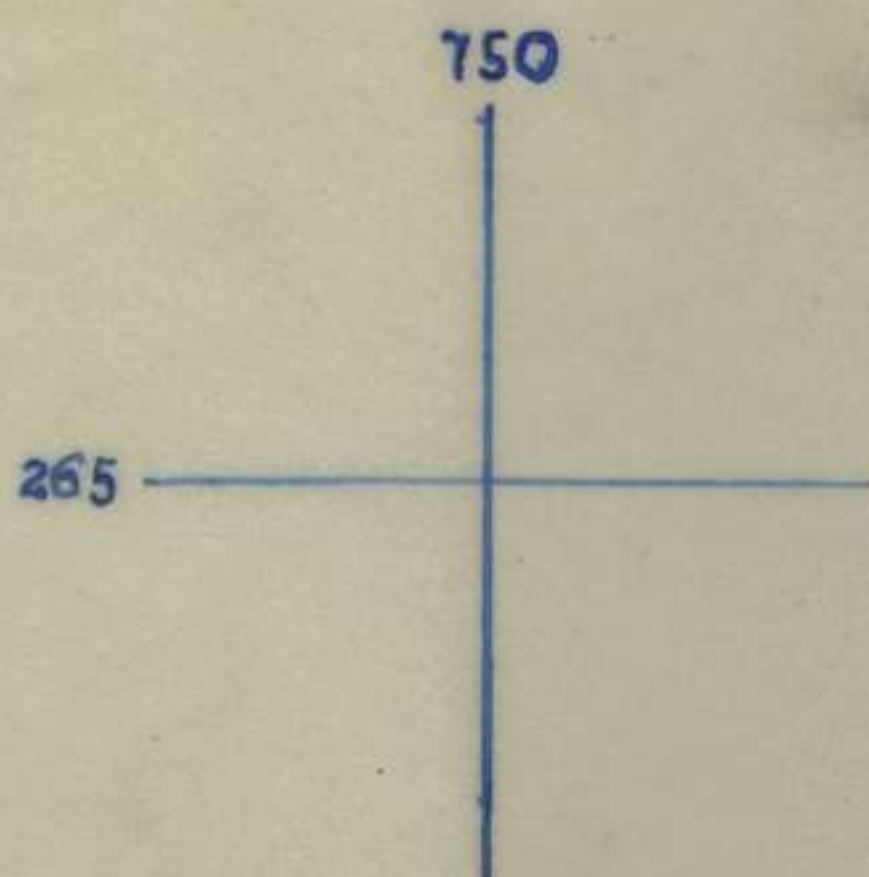
J.R. Jackson
Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

OVERLAY

APPX 14

Showing ROUTE & BOUNDS TAC EXERCISE 31 JAN 47

Ref Map SOUTHERN HONSHU 1:50000 - KAITAICHI



DRAWN BY *R.S. Dalrymple* Pte
INT SECTION
67 AUST INF BN
30 JAN 47

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Form O.211b
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D. 4421/7.45-C.6546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Feb 47

To 28 Feb 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	1 Feb	1100	Lt W R KEEBLE and 44 ORs (C Coy) det J Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt for gd duties in KURE	
		1200	Lt T B MILLAR rejoined unit ex Leave AUSTRALIA	
		1900	Dr Frank TATE, Australian Educational Advisor, lectured at Bn "EMBASSY" theatre	<i>J.S.</i>
NINOSHIMA	2 Feb	1200	Lt B A McDONALD MC assumed duties as OC 34 Aust Inf Bde Detention Centre, NINOSHIMA. Lt OLDFIELD MC returned to B Coy for local leave	<i>J.S.</i>
KAITAICHI	4 Feb	1900	Professor G S BROWNE of MELBOURNE University gave commentary on film at bn "EMBASSY" theatre. Film in technicolor showed new TASMANIAN Edn system	
		5 Feb	1700	20 ORs C Coy rejoined Coy ex det BCOF Combined Detention Barracks KURE
		1900	Dr Frank TATE showed film and lectured bn at bn "EMBASSY" theatre	<i>J.S.</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Form O.211b
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D. 4001/7.45 - C. 6546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Feb 47

To 28 Feb 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HIROSHIMA	6 Feb	0800	Gd of honour str 3 offr and 50 ORs (comd Capt D H B DYER) to	
			Lt Gen EICHELBERGER and party of press officials at HIROSHIMA sta	<i>Jm</i>
	8 Feb	1600	Lt R P RICHARDSON rejoined unit ex leave AUSTRALIA	<i>Jm</i>
	10 Feb	1100	Bn parade held HQ Coy parade ground on occasion of completion of bn NCO Cadre. CO inspected of bn, then cadre marched past followed by bn	
			1200	NCOs and rfts marched out from trg cadres, rfts being posted 15 to HQ Coy and 6 per rifle coy
	11 Feb	1000	Ede Comd Brig R N L HOPKINS CBE visited bn and inspected edn and normal trg	
			1900	Dr SUTHERLAND lectured bn at bn "EMBASSY" theatre. Subject: SEX HYGIENE
			Bn RO Part I Paras 80-83 published	See Appx 3 <i>Jm</i>
	13 Feb	0900	Maj I B FERGUSON MC, Capt A P HAMILTON, Lts W TREVARTHEN and	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Form O.211b
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D.4021/7.45-0.6546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Feb 47

To 28 Feb 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			B S O'DOWD MBE and 80 ORs rejoined bn ex leave AUSTRALIA	
		1100	Lt A A WATTS rejoined bn ex 130 AGH	<i>JM</i>
	14 Feb	0700	Maj R B COLE, Lt A T SCOTT and 3 ORs for leave with Lts H G RIDLEY, A S OLDFIELD and A A WATTS and 54 ORs for demobilisation entrained KAITAICHI rly sta prior to embarkation HMAS "MANOORA" for leave AUSTRALIA	
		0900	CO held Coy Comds Conference in int office. Subject: DISASTER PLAN. Subsequently coys were lectured and trg carried out	
			Lt J B M TRENERRY seconded to HQ BCOF Int as IO (Capt)	<i>JM</i>
OTAKE	15 Feb	1030	CO, Maj I B FERGUSON MC and Capt A P HAMILTON proceeded to OTAKE to liaise with B Sqn NZ Div Cav Regt re mov pl this bn to Repatriation Centre	
KAITAICHI		1200	Lt M T TRIPP rejoined bn ex leave INDIA	
		1300	Lt B McK BIRRELL proceeded to WADASHIMA 963210 and Lt R P RICHARDSON to TENTSUJI 877238 (both places on SHIKOKU) to	Ref Map MUGI 1:250000
				Ref Map OKAYAMA 1:250000 <i>JM</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Form 0.211c
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D.4001/7.45-C.6546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.— From 1 Feb 47 To 28 Feb 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			effect handover fixed stores and barracks from 5 Brit Inf Bde	
			to 34 Aust Inf Bde	<i>Jm</i>
	16 Feb	1230	Party of press correspondents and photographers visited ORs mess	<i>Jm</i>
	17 Feb	0930	CO held conference with OCs KAITAICHI units in int office Subject: DISASTER PLANS AND SECURITY KAITAICHI CAMP	
OTAKE		1030	16 Pl D Coy (comd Lt W H KENDELL) moved into ex naval barracks at OTAKE Repatriation Centre	<i>Jm</i>
HIROSHIMA	18 Feb	1000	Lt K W NEWTON and 10 ORs attended lecture at HIROSHIMA air-field on preparation of strip for landings and carried out trg in hand starting of lt aircraft (AUSTER)	<i>Jm</i>
OTAKE	19 Feb	1700	Lt G E SMITH and 3 ORs 28 Aust Fd Coy att 16 Pl D Coy OTAKE to carry out recce	
KAITAICHI			Bn RO Part I paras 84-85 published	See Appx 4 <i>Jm</i>
	21 Feb	1700	20 ORs returned bn from pl D Coy MATSUYAMA	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Form 0.211b
(Adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

D. 4601/Y. 45-0.6546

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.— From 1 Feb 47 To 28 Feb 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and References to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			Lt Col E MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRUGHTON MBE CI Central Army Trg School MATSUYAMA visited bn	<i>Jhm</i>
	23 Feb	1100	Chaplain W D McALISTER conducted church service in Chapel at which Bishop JOHN CURTIS (Bishop of HANGKOW, CHINA) gave the address	<i>Jhm</i>
HIRO	24 Feb	1400	Conference unit IOs held HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde. Subject: LIAISON WITH CIC FS AND FD UNITS	<i>Jhm</i>
KAITAICHI	25 Feb	0830	Trg Cadre str one pl each HQ, A, B, and C Coys, duration 10 days commenced at Bn HQ	
		1400	Lt C D M BELFIELD and 6 ORs rejoined bn ex det Central Army Trg School MATSUYAMA	<i>Jhm</i>
	27 Feb	1300	Maj I B FERGUSON MC proceeded to OTAKE to liaise with Lt G E SMITH 28 Aust Fd Coy	
		1400	Col LEOMARD, AACS from AUSTRALIA, visited Salvation Army ORS Rest Centre FUKUYA Building HIROSHIMA	<i>Jhm</i>

J.B. Magadi
Lt Col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUST INF BN

LIST OF APPENDICES TO WAR DIARY

1 Feb 47 - 28 Feb 47

Section 1 : REPORTS

~~Appx 1 : QM's report Feb 47~~
" 2 : RMO's report Feb 47

Section 2 : RO'S

Appx 3 : Bn RO Part / Nos 80 - 83
" 4 : " " " Nos 84 - 85

Section 3 : STANDING ORDERS

Nil

Section 4 : INSTRS

Nil

Section 5 : FD RETURNS

Appx 5 : Fd Returns Offrs & ORs Serial 56/47
" 6 : " " " " " 57/47
" 7 : " " " " " 58/47
" 8 : " " " " " 59/47

Section 6 : MAPS SKETCHES ETC

Appx 9 : Overlay Route and Bounds
67 Bn Tac Exercise 7 Feb 47
" 10 : Signal Diagram 18 Feb 47

Section 7 : PUBLICATIONS

Nil

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE67 Aust Inf Bn
8 Mar 47Subject: WAR DIARY MEDICAL REPORT MONTH ENDING 28 FEB 47

67 Aust Inf Bn

1. Evacuations for the month totalled 58.

	No of Cases	% unit strength
FUO	18	2
VD	17	1.9
Scabies & Vincents	6	.6
Injuries	4	.4
Others	13	1.4
	<u>58</u>	<u>6.3</u>

2. Hygiene was satisfactory.

Leithman Capt
RMO 67 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

Lt COL D R JACKSONCOMD 67 AUSL INF BN

11 Feb 47

80. PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS

An officer or other rank is forbidden to publish in any form whatever, or communicate either directly or indirectly to the Press, any service information, or his views on any service subject, without special authority. He will be held responsible for all statements contained in communications to his relatives or friends which may subsequently be published in the press or otherwise. He will not prejudge questions which are under the consideration of superior authority by the publication, anonymously or otherwise, of his opinions, and he will not take part, in public, in any discussion relating to orders, regulations or instructions issued by superiors.

81. TYPHUS AND SMALL POX

1. TYPHUS epidemics in JAPAN are expected during the winter months and a fresh outbreak of SMALL POX has been reported among the civilian population in the HIROSHIMA Prefecture. TYPHUS is a severe, painful and sometimes fatal fever spread by body-lice in the same way that MALARIA is spread by mosquitoes. SMALL POX is caught by contact with an infected person.

2. All ranks are again warned of the dangers of close contact with JAPANESE persons.

82. VANDALISM - HQ 34 AUSL INF BDE AREA

1. Recently damage was done to goal posts on the Bde sports field and pot plants outside the Empire theatre were destroyed by vandals.

2. All personnel will be warned that anyone caught interfering with the equipment on the oval or the theatre fernery will be severely dealt with.

83.

ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS - EMPIRE THEATRE

No person will consume or be in possession of alcoholic liquor of any description inside the Empire Theatre.

H. Sellers
Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

COURTS MARTIAL

The findings and sentences of the following Courts Martial are promulgated: -

VX205763 Pte MURRAY F B

Nature of Court	DCM
Name of Convening Officer	Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial	3 and 4 Dec 46 at HIRO JAPAN
Charges	First Charge
	When on Active Service, Committing a civil offence, that is to say, common assault in that he at KAITAICHI on 15 Nov 46 assaulted VX96537 Chap 4th Class F V WINN, 67 Aust Inf Bn by striking him in the face with his fist thereby causing a fracture of his jaw, the loss of three teeth and a lacerated wound in his upper lip in consequence whereof the said Chap F V WINN was confined to hospital.
	Second Charge
	When on Active Service, breaking out of barracks in that he at KAITAICHI on 15 Nov 46 when under open arrest broke out of barracks.
Plea	First Charge Second Charge
Findings	Not Guilty Guilty
Sentence	Guilty To undergo detention for a period of 15 months.
Confirmed	Brig A WARDELL DAG(PS) 23 Jan 47
Date of Promulgation to the Accused	Charge, finding and sentence and confirmation Promulgated to the accused By Lt COL D R JACKSON, Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn, 10 Feb 47.

VX95222 Pte WHITE A H

Nature of Court	DCM
Name of Convening Officer	Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial	3 and 5 Dec 46 at HIRO JAPAN
Charge	When on Active Service Committing a civil offence, that is to say, common assault in that he

at KAITAICHI on 15 Nov 46
assaulted VX96537 Chaplain
4th Class P V WINN, 67 Aust
Inf Bn by striking him in
the face with his fist there-
by causing a fracture of his
jaw, the loss of three teeth
and a lacerated wound on his
upper lip in consequence
whereof the said Chap WINN
was confined to hospital.

Plea
Finding
Sentence

Not Guilty
Guilty

Confirmed

to undergo detention for a
period of 15 months.
Brig A WARDELL DAG(PS) 23
Jan 47

Date of Promulgation to
the Accused

Charge, finding, sentence,
and confirmation
Promulgated to the accused
by Lt COL D R JACKSON, Comd
67 Aust Inf Bn, 10 Feb 47.

LOST:

Green fountain pen in wet canteen.
Finder please return to Bn Orderly Room.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

LT COL D R JACKSON

COMD 67 ADST INF BN

19 Feb 47

84.

DISCLOSURE OF OFFICIAL SECRETS

1. It is possible that many officers and other ranks are not conversant with their obligations under the Crimes Act and the Defence Act in regard to the security of information coming to their knowledge, either verbally or contained in documents, by virtue of their employment, and the penalties for the wrongful use of such material.

2. In order to overcome this, in future, officers and other ranks now holding an appointment (posting) and on taking up a new appointment (posting) in positions at headquarters and establishments where secret material and information is required or handled in the course of their duties will read over and sign the form set out in this instruction.

3. Forms are now available and will be forwarded through the normal channels to 2nd Echelon or the appropriate component of 2nd Echelon for filing with the member's basic documents.

UNDERTAKING TO PRESERVE OFFICIAL SECRETS

(1) I,
(Number) (Rank)

....., a member of the
(Name in full)

Australian Military Forces,
(Present posting or appointment)

hereby undertake to safeguard all official information acquired by me in any way whatsoever in or from the Department of the Army as the property of that Department, and undertake that I will not publish or communicate the same to any other person in any form whatsoever except in the course of my official duties whether during or after my services in or with the Department unless specifically directed to do so by the Chief of the General Staff or

the Secretary, Department of the Army.

(2) I am fully aware that any act, omission or neglect on my part, which results or could result in an unauthorised person obtaining such information, may render me liable to disciplinary action.

(3) My attention has been directed to the provisions of Part VII of the Commonwealth Crimes Act relating to breaches of official secrecy and I understand that a person convicted of an offence against this Act is liable to imprisonment for seven years.

Dated this.....day of.....194..

Witness.....Signature.....

85.

CAMP LIMITS

67 Aust Inf Bn Routine Order Serial 10
Para 5 of 28 Mar 46 is repeated

- "(a) The limits of the Unit Camp are as shown on attached sketch.
- (b) No person will proceed beyond the limits of camp without a leave pass or written authority."

Mellor Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

N O T I C E S

COURTS MARTIAL

The findings and sentences of the following Courts Martial are promulgated: -

NX115493 Pte William Anderson MILNER
NX195278 Pte Joseph Leonard Patrick JOHNSTON

Nature of Court	DCM
Name of Convening Officer	Brig RNL HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial	23 Jan 47 and 10 Feb 47 at HIRŌ, JAPAN
Charge	AA Sec 41 When on Active Service, Committing a civil offence, that is to say stealing, in that they at KAITAICHI on 6 Dec 46 stole two tins (70 lbs) of DD sugar, the property of HQ Coy, 67 Aust Inf Bn.
Plea	Guilty
Finding	Guilty
Sentence and date	To undergo detention for six months and to be fined the sum of £15 11 Feb 47
Confirmation and date	Confirmed by Brig RNL HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde 11 Feb 47
Promulgation and date	Promulgated to the accused by Lt Col D R JACKSON, Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn 12 Feb 47
Period in close arrest	One day in close arrest for which automatic forfeiture is involved.

OFFENCES

VX116265 Pte CRAIG W

Offence	AA Sec 15 (1) WOAS, AWL in that he at KAITAICHI did absent himself without leave from 2230 hrs 8.1.47 to 2145 hrs 24.1.47.
Award	28 days detention 13.2.47 by CO 67 Aust Inf Bn
Remarks	Automatic forfeiture of 16 days pay and forfeiture of 16 days AR Leave.

CX37957 Pte D'ERNEE E J

Offence AA Sec 11
WOAS, Neglecting to obey a unit order
in that he
at HIROSHIMA on 1.2.47 did have in his
possession a fully loaded 45 Wobly pis-
tol which was not on issue to him and
which he was not authorised to have,
contrary to 67 Aust Inf Bn RO 1 Para 2
of 2.3.46.

Award 28 days detention and fined £5.0.0
10.2.47 by CO 67 Aust Inf Bn.

NX192552 Pte HOLLAND R E

Offence AA Sec 11
WOAS, Neglecting to obey a unit order
in that he
at FUNAKOSHI on 21.1.47 did have in his
possession a .22 pistol which was not
on issue to him and which he was not
authorised to have, contrary to 67 Aust
Inf Bn RO 1 Para 2 of 2.3.46

Award 28 days detention and fined £5.0.0.
10.2.47 by CO 67 Aust Inf Bn.

WX162099 Pte JAMES A E

Offences First Charge
AA Sec 15 (1)
WOAS, AWL
in that he
at MUKAINADA did absent himself without
leave from 2300 hrs 3.2.47 to 0120 hrs
4.2.47.

Second Charge
AA Sec 11
WOAS, Neglecting to obey a bn order
in that he
at MUKAINADA on 4.2.47 was found in
premises clearly marked "Out of Bounds",
contrary to 67 Aust Inf Bn RO 23 (1a)
of 7.5.46

Award 7 days field punishment 10.2.47 by CO
67 Aust Inf Bn to cover both charges.

NX500973 Pte MUNRO W R

Offences First Charge
AA Sec 15(1)
WOAS, AWL
in that he
at KAIRAICHI did absent himself without
leave from 2300 hrs 11.1.47 to 1030 hrs
24.1.47

Second Charge
AA Sec 11
WOAS, Neglecting to obey a Force Routine
Order
in that he
at KYUSHU on 24.1.47 entered an American
Area without an Official Pass, contrary
to FRO serial 122 of 31 Jul 46

Third Charge

AA Sec 40

WOAS, Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

in that he

at KYUSHU on 24.1.47 when apprehended

by American MP failed to have any means of identification in his possession.

Award

28 days field punishment with forfeiture of 15 days pay 1.2.47 by CO 67 Aust Inf

Bn to cover all three charges.

Remarks

Automatic forfeiture 13 days pay and forfeiture of 13 days AR Leave.

PO 10 of
28 Mar 46

SKETCH OF CAMP AREA

Unit 2 Way
Traffic Sign

--- CAMP LIMITS

STEEL WORKS

PRISON

MAIN ROAD

GALE

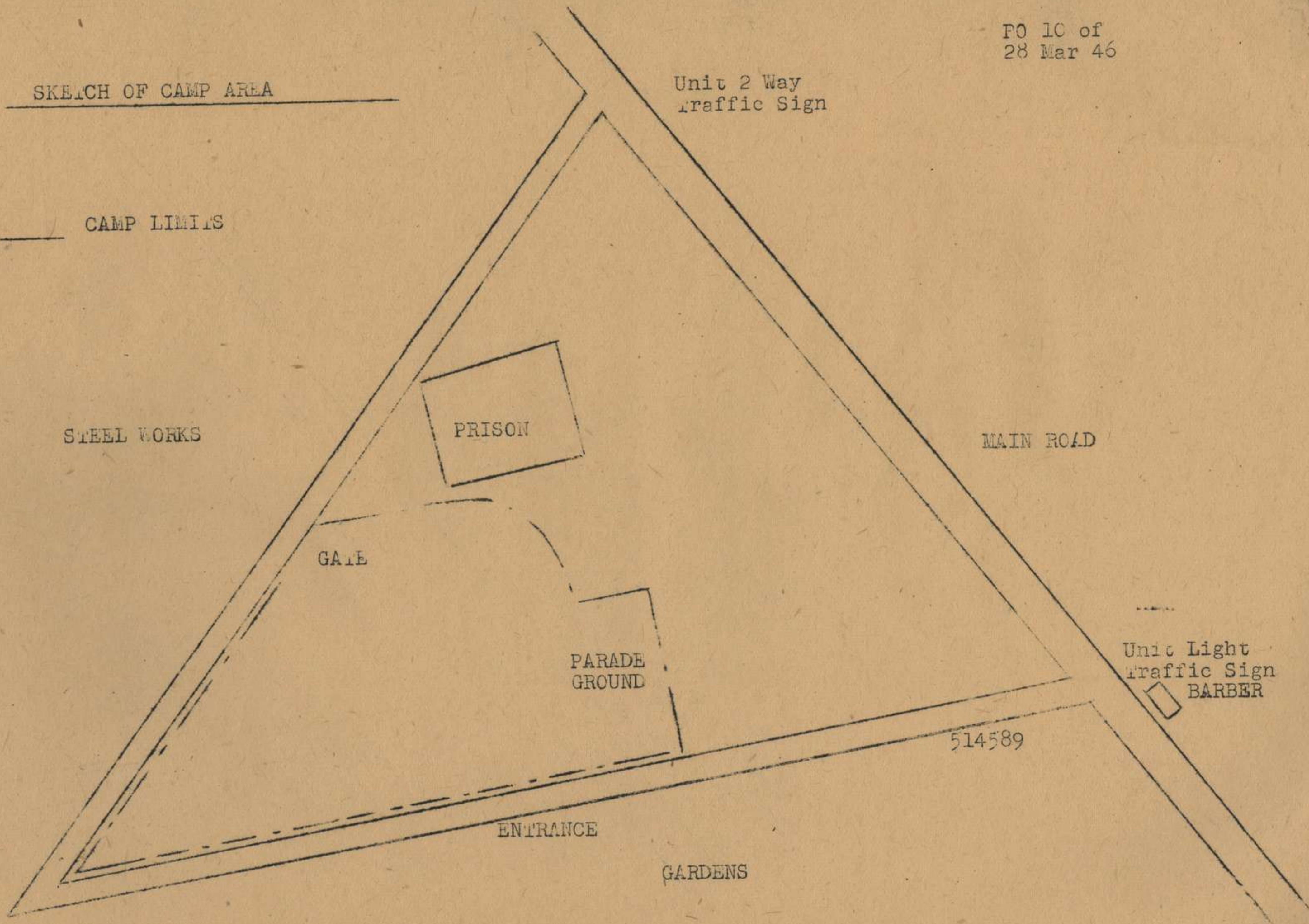
PARADE
GROUND

Unit Light
Traffic Sign
BARBER

514589

ENTRANCE

GARDENS



APPX 5
FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
56,47
.../.... (Serial No.)

Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday .7./ .2./1947... 67. Aust. Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11.../129...4. OFFRS. 32. O.R.'s. 721 OFFRS. 1. O.R.'s. 32. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
1 Rein'ts Required	2 Deficient W.E.	3 Surplus to W.E.	4 Posted Strength		5	6 Arm or Corps	7 Posted Strength	8 Surplus to W.E.	9 Deficient W.E.	10 Rein'ts Required		
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels								
	.	.	3	Majors								
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.				
	.	8	27	Lieutenants								
				Quarter-masters								
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.								
				Civilians Count- ing as Offs.								
		10	42			1	.	.				
		DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	. . .	TOTAL
		A.	43									43
		E.(1)										
		E.(2)							RAF I			1

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
WX41896	Lt	MILLAR T B	Rejoined Unit	1.2.47	X AR Leave Aust
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					
<hr/>					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday .7./..2./ 1947.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	DR	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	QX34203	COLE	RB	2 IC	Yes		
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	OC HQ	No	28 days AR Leave	4.12.46
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	AFP	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1. 47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	OC A	Yes		
Capt	QX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2IC B	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1. 47
Lt T Capt	QX36030	EMMETT	HE	2IC C	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1. 47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	*NX50359	*SCOTT	AT	16 pl	No	Det HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp	20. 4. 46
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	LS	7 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adj	Yes		
Lt	*QX55050	*WATTS	AA	10 pl	Yes		
Lt	*VX89102	*RIDLEY	HG	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	14 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	GT	QM	Yes		
Lt	*WX27292	*OLDFIELD	AS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	MCKENZIE	KS	A Adj	Yes		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	I O	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	JBM	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	13 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1. 47
Lt	VX146956	MCDONALD	BA	T O	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	29.11.46
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	17 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	16.12.46
Lt	QX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	6 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	WH		Yes		
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC		Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	WJ		Yes		
Lt	QX772	HEARLE	REC		Yes		
Capt	QX10929	DYER	DHB		Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	DH		Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	BMCK		Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM		Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR		Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D		Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL		Yes		
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	FRW		Yes		
		<u>ATTACHED WITHIN WE</u>					
Capt	QX55968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLETT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
P O	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	CSDIC

8 Feb 47

Date of Despatch

DR Jackson
Lt. col.
Signature of Commander
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours ^{Friday} ~~Saturday~~ 7 / 2 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

8 Feb 47
Date of Despatch

Dr Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt Col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Inf Bn

Date 7 Feb 47

WE :- 11./12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	I
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	5	2	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	11	11	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	3	4	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Rangemaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
O S M	WO11	5	6	.	1		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
O Q M S	S/Sjt	5	4	1	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	30	23	.	3		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Ovrs MF	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	3	1	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	5	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	35	1	.		
" "	Pte	325	543	.	218		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	27	27	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	2	4	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	13	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	916	34	227		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reint required	X
Total brought forward		725	916	34	227		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAGS</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO1	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	6	.	1		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	12	1	.		
		283	947	36	228		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Operator	3
TG2 Dvr Operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1

X This column not to be used 5

Date of Despatch..... 8 Feb 47.....

JR Jackson
Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

Appx 6.

APPX 6

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14...2/194...7... 67 Aust Inf(Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R.'s..... OFFRS...1.O.R.'s...32ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required				
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels									
	.	.	3	Majors									
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.					
	.	5	24	Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.									
				Civilians Counting as Offs.									
	.	7	39			1	.	.					
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
		A.		40									40
		E.(1)											
		E.(2)									RAF I		1

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX2654	Maj	FERGUSON I B		13.2.47	X AR Leave Aust
NX51600	Capt	HAMILTON A P		13.2.47	" " " "
WX41899	Lt	RICHARDSON R P		8.2.47	" " " "
QX61801	Lt	TREVARTHEN W		13.2.47	" " " "
WX377	Lt	O'DOWD B S		13.2.47	" " " "
QX55054	Lt	WATTS A A		13.2.47	" Hospitalization

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX34203	Maj	COLE R B		14.2.47	28 days AR Leave Aust
NX50359	Lt	SCOTT A T		14.2.47	28 days AR Leave Aust
VX89102	Lt	RIDLEY H G		14.2.47	MO for Demobilisation
WX27292	Lt	OLDFIELD A S		14.2.47	MO for Demobilisation
QX55054	Lt	WATTS A A		30.1.47	EVAC Hospital
QX55054	Lt	WATTS A A		14.2.47	MO For Demobilisation

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Friday~~ ^{Friday} ~~Saturday~~ 14./2.../ 1947..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	OX34203	COLE	R B	2 IC	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	Yes		
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	R R	OC A	Yes		
Capt	OX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	OX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	2IC D	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	J A	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	G T	OM	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	A Adjt	Yes		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	10	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TRENERRY	J B M	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	13 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	TO	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	29.11.46
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 pl	Yes		
Lt	OX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	6 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	W H		Yes		
Lt	WX16583	WALDON	A C		Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	W J		Yes		
Lt	OX772	HEARLE	R E C		Yes		
Capt	OX10929	DYER	D H B		Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	D H		Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	B McK		Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	C D M		Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	W R		Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D		Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	J L		Yes		
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	F R W		Yes		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	OX55968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLETT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
P O	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	CSDIC

14 Feb 47
Date of Despatch

D R Jackson
Lt Col
Signature of Commander

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 14 / 2 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tpin. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			* *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

14 Feb 47
Date of Despatch

OR Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt Col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Inf Bn

Date... 14 Feb 47

WE :- 11./12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Releft required	Z
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
"	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
"	Pte	7	4	3	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	11	11	.		
Dvr Moch	Pte	7	3	4	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Rangemaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	5	.	.		
R Q M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C Q M S	S/Sjt	5	3	2	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	50	17	3	.		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Ovrs MT	Pte	52	39	.	.		
"	Cpl	2	.	2	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	25	25	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
IMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	30	6	.		
"	Pte	325	562	.	237		
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
"	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	4	.	.		
"	Pte	27	27	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Pte	6	1	5	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
"	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	5		
Total Carried forward		721	939	48	242		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		721					
			939	47	242		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1					
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAFC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1					
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	2	1	1		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	Woll	1					
Cooks	Sjt	5	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	5	5	.	.		
"	Pte	13	4	1	.		
			13	.	.		
			970	49	243		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Operator	3
TG2 Dvr Operator	1
TG3 Hammerman	1

X This column not to be used

5

Date of Despatch..... 14 Feb '47

J.R. Jackson
Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

APPX 7

APPX 7

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Friday 21/2/1947... (Unit)

58./47 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/. 124.. 4. OFFRS. 32. O.R.'s. 721 OFFRS. 1. O.R.'s... 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

Table with 10 columns: 1. W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED, 2. Deficient W.E., 3. Surplus to W.E., 4. Posted Strength, 5. DETAIL, 6. ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. (Arm or Corps), 7. Posted Strength, 8. Surplus to W.E., 9. Deficient W.E., 10. Rein'ts Required. Includes sub-table for analysis of Part A.

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary. ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Table with 6 columns: Army No., Rank, Name and Initials, Unit From, Date, CAUSE. Entry: WX41898 Lt, TRIPP M T, 15.2.47, X AR Leave India.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Table with 6 columns: Army No., Rank, Name and Initials, Unit To, Date, CAUSE. (Empty table)

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Table with 2 columns: Army No., Rank, Name and Initials, REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

67 Aust Inf Bn Unit

58./47. (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

Friday

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21./2./1947 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	OX34203	COLE	R B	2 IC	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	Yes		
Capt T Maj	OX2931	LUKYN	A F P	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Capt	NX123294	SCOTT	R R	OC A	Yes		
Capt	OX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	Yes		
Capt	NX2609	BALES	G L	2IC B	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	OX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC C	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	2IC D	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	A T	16 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	7 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	J A	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	14 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX29601	MIRORS	G T	OM	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	A Adjt	Yes		
Lt	NX41896	MILLAR	T B	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	10	Yes		
Lt	NX179832	TREHERRY	J B M	4 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	15 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	TO	Yes		
Lt	NX41898	TRIPP	M T	11 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	17 pl	Yes		
Lt	OX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX377	O'DOWD	B S	6 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	W H		Yes		
Lt	NX16563	WALDON	A C		Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	W J		Yes		
Lt	OX772	HEARLE	R E C		Yes		
Capt	OX10929	DYER	D H B		Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	D H		Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	B MCK		Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	C D M		Yes		
Lt	OX24987	KEEBLE	W R		Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D		Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	J L		Yes		
Lt	NX34562	NICHOLAS	F R W		Yes		
<u>ATTACHED WITHIN WE</u>							
Capt	OX55968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	GALLETT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
P O	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	CSDIC

21 Feb 47

Date of Despatch

Dr Jackson Lt Col

Signature of Commander
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 21 / 2 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitches			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Bangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

21 Feb 47
Date of Despatch

DR Jackson
Signature of Commander Lt Col

67 Inf Bn

Date 21 Feb 47

WE :- 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
" "	Pte	22	6	16	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	2	5	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangemaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
"	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk Transport	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S R	WOJ	1	1	.	.		
O S M	WOJ	5	5	.	.		
R C M S	WOJ	1	1	.	.		
O S M S	S/Sjt	5	2	3	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	15	7	.		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Ovis MF	Pte	59	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	3	.	2	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
IMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	30	6	.		
" "	Pte	325	598	.	.	273	
MMG Nos	Cpl	4	.	4	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	31	31	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	27	27	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	1	5	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Specialists NOT WE			5	.	.	5	
Total Carried forward		721	935	68	278		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		721	935	68	278 280		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	2	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	.	1	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	3	2	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	13	.	.		
		753	964	72	279 281		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Operators	3
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Helmsman	1

X This column not to be used 5

Date of Despatch..... 21 Feb 47

Dr Jackson
Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

Appx 8
FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 *8*
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
59 / **47**
---/--- (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. *Friday* **Saturday 28** / **2** / 194**7**... **67. Aust. Inf (Unit)**

W.E. **11** / **12** / **4** OFFRS. **32** O.R.'s **721** OFFRS. **1** O.R.'s **32** ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	.	.	3	Majors					
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.	
	.	4	23	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
		6	38			1	.	.	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	. . .	TOTAL	
	A.		39									39
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)								RAF 1		1	

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
 					
 					
 					
 					
 					
 					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX179832	Lt	TREHERRY J B M	HQ BCOF	14.2.47	Seconded to HQ BCOF on Conclusion of AR Leave Aust and appointed IO
 					
 					
 					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			
 			
 			
 			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday 28 / . . 2 / 1947 . . . (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	NX207	JACKSON	D R	CO	Yes		
T Lt Col							
Maj	OX34203	COLE	R B	2 IC	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	I B	OC HQ	Yes		
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	A F P	OC A	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	H W	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	R R	2IC C	Yes		
Capt	OX36365	PATERSON	J S	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	G L	2IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	OX36030	EMMETT	H E	2IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	A P	2IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	UnPosted	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	A T	UnPosted	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	L S	TO	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	J A	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	J W	10 Pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	G T	UnPosted	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	K S	A Adjt	Yes		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	T B	2 Pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	K W	10	Yes		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	E H	11 Pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	B A	UnPosted	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	M T	9 Pl	Yes		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	R P	7 Pl	Yes		
Lt	OX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 Pl	Yes		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	B S	12 Pl	Yes		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	D P	3 Pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	W H	14 Pl	Yes		
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	A C	UnPosted	Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	W J	16 Pl	Yes		
Lt	OX772	HEARLE	R E C	17 Pl	Yes		
Capt	OX10929	DYER	D H B	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	D H	QM	Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	B McK	UnPosted	Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	C D M	13 Pl	Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	W R	8 Pl	Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D	4 Pl	Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	J L	6 Pl	Yes		
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	F R W	15 Pl	Yes		

ATTACHED WITHIN WE

Capt	OX55968	HENDERSON	D A	RMO	Yes		
------	---------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	--	--

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLETT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
P O	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	CSDIC

28 Feb 47
Date of Despatch

DR Jackson
Lt Col
Signature of Commander
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 28 / 2 / 1947

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, B.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitches			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			* *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

8 Feb 47
Date of Despatch

JR James
Signature of Commander
Lt Col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date... 28 Feb 47

67 Aust Inf Bn

WE : - 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE	Defi- cient	Sur- plus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>						
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.	
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>						
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	.	
Int Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.	
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.	
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.	
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.	
"	Pte	22	6	16	.	
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	2	5	.	
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>						
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.	
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.	
"	Cpl	6	5	1	.	
"	Pte	4	1	3	.	
Ecpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.	
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.	
Storeman Mech	Sjt	1	1	.	.	
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.	
Sailor	Sjt	1	.	1	.	
"	Cpl	1	1	.	.	
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	.	1	.	
Clerk transport	Pte	1	.	1	.	
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>						
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.	
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.	
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.	
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	2	3	.	
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	23	.	3	
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.	
Dvrs Mt	Pte	39	39	.	.	
" "	Cpl	2	.	2	.	
transport	Sjt	1	1	.	.	
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.	
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.	
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	34	2	.	
" "	Pte	325	579	.	254	
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	.	2	.	
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.	
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.	
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.	
Orderlies	Pte	30	30	.	.	
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.	
"	Pte	27	27	.	.	
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	.	1	.	
" "	Pte	6	1	5	.	
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.	
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.	
" "	Cpl	2	.	2	.	
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.	
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.	
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.	
(Specialists - (NOT WE			5		5	
Total Carried Forward		721	921	62	262	

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		721	921	62	262		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAFS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAEC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	2	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	3	2	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	10	3	.		
			948	68	265		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP	
TG2 Instrument Operator	3
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Helmsman	1

X This column not to be used

5

Date of Despatch..... *28* Feb 47.....

Dr Jackson
- Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn

Appx 0

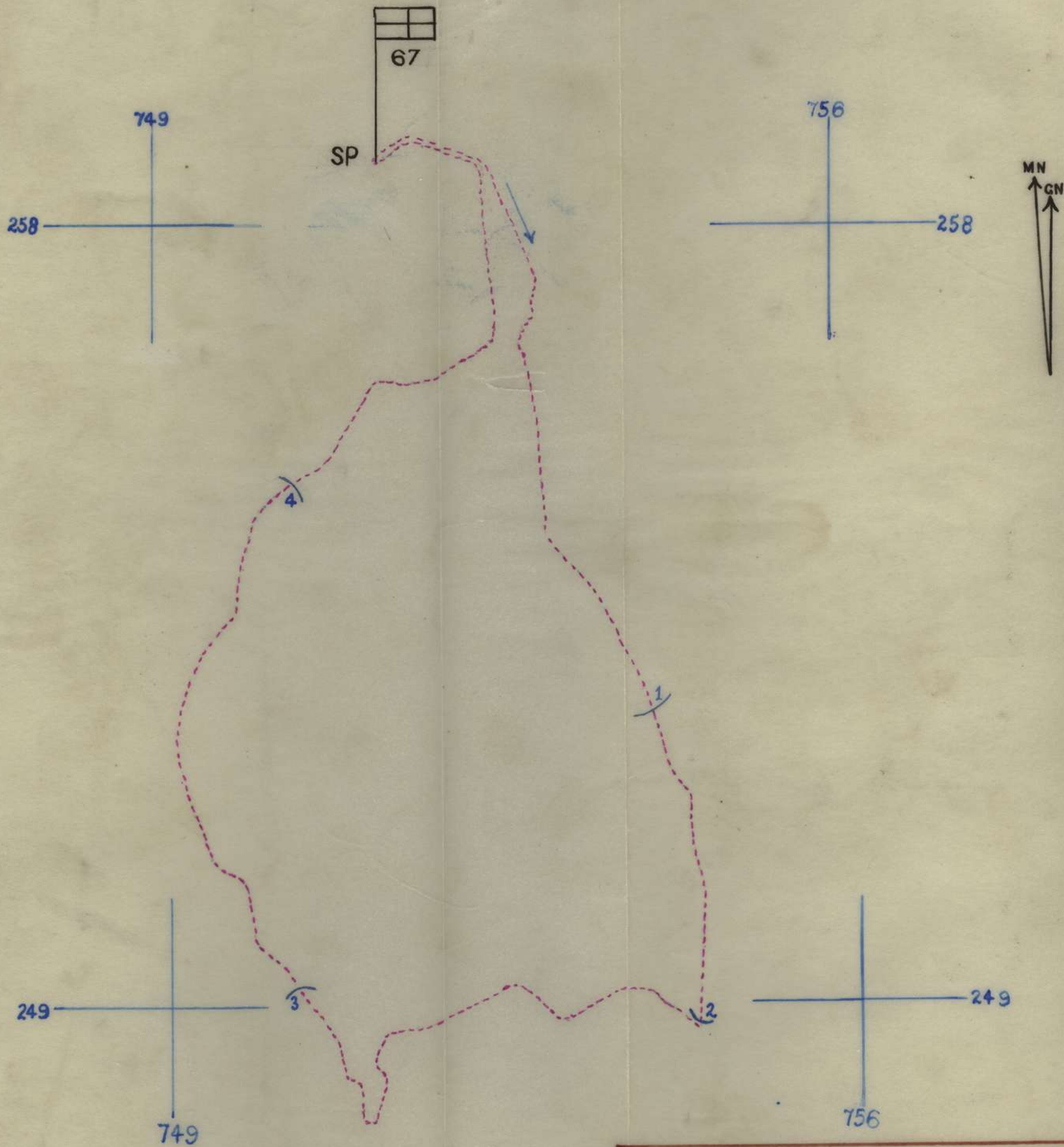
OVERLAY

APPX

9

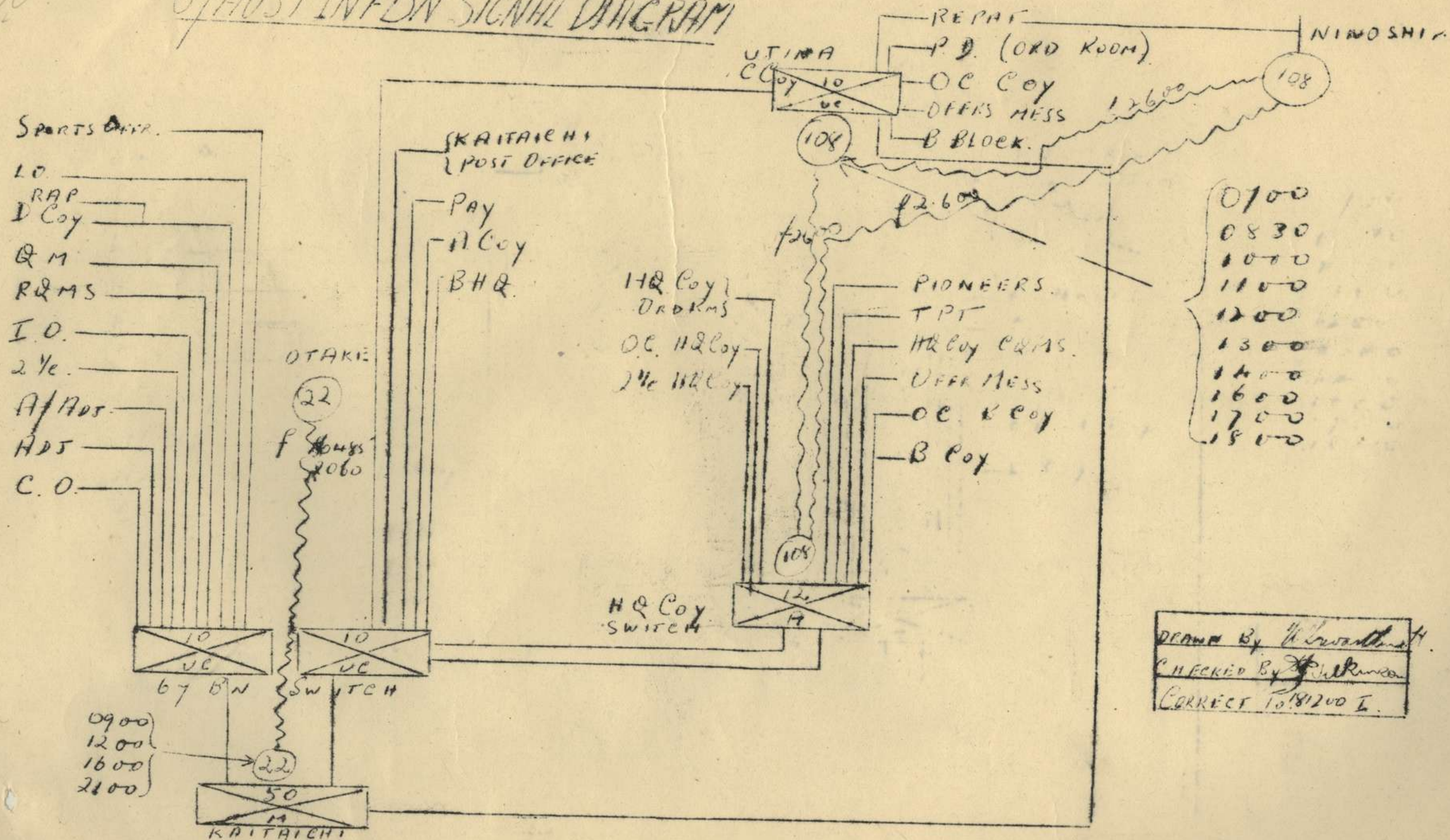
ROUTE & BOUNDS TAC EXERCISE 7 FEB 47

Ref Map SOUTHERN HONSHU 1:50000 KAITAICHI KURE ETA JIMA



DRAWN BY *RS Dabrymple Pte*
INT SECTION
67AUST INF BN
6 FEB 47

67 AUST INF BN SIGNAL DIAGRAM



WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2.18
(adopted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Mar 47 To 31 Mar 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	3 Mar	1100I	Bn Parade held HIROSHIMA Sports Oval to farewell the CO Lt Col D R JACKSON DSO who is about to leave for UK via AUSTRALIA. The CO addressed the unit and inspected it. The bn then marched past, and through HIROSHIMA to the rly sta	<i>Jm</i>
	5 Mar	1600I	Lt Col D R JACKSON left for IWAKUNI for onward passage by air to AUSTRALIA	<i>Jm</i>
	6 Mar	1500 I	Maj I B FERGUSON MC to be Offr Adm Comd of Bn	<i>Jm</i>
	6 Mar	1500 I	Lt B McK BIRRELL RTU ex det BCOF Central Army Training School, MATSUYAMA	<i>Jm</i>
	7 Mar	0500I	Lt R P RICHARDSON RTU ex det BCOF Central Army Training School MATSUYAMA	<i>Jm</i>
	8 Mar	0930I	Coy Comds conference held in Int Office. Subject: DISCIPLINE AND TRAINING FOR TOKYO	<i>Jm</i>
	9 Mar	1400I	Adv party from C Coy arrived at KAITAICHI and were quartered	<i>Jm</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn Date and Time.—From 1 Mar 47 To 31 Mar 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			in main barracks	
			Maj A F P LUKYN commenced duties as acting 2IC; Capt D H B DYER appointed OC C Coy	<i>JK</i>
NINOSHIMA	10 Mar	1400I	10 Pl relieved by 6 Pl A Coy 65 Aust Inf Bn of duties at 34 Aust Inf Bde FPC	
			Pl C Coy relieved by pl 65 Aust Inf Bn at CAMP POINT	<i>JK</i>
KAITAICHI		1500I	C Coy less rear party returned to KAITAICHI. The relief of dets at NINOSHIMA, UJINA and CAMP POINT was ordered by 34 Aust Inf Bde to enable bn to complete period of trg prior to its departure for TOKYO	<i>JK</i>
	11 Mar	0900I	Bn commenced period of intensive drill and ceremonial trg in preparation for gd duties in TOKYO. See 67 Aust Inf Bn Trg Instr 3	Appx att 8 <i>JK</i>
	14 Mar	1400I	Lt CASEY 34 Aust Inf Bde Hvg Offr inspected bn area and found	<i>JK</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.—From 1 Mar 47 To 31 Mar 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI			<p>it satisfactory</p> <p>Bn ROs Part I Nos 86-91 issued.</p> <p>16 Mar 0930I Maj Gen C DAWES, Chap Gen (Meth) AHQ MELBOURNE conducted Protestant Church Service held in Bn Chapel. Chap Gen DAWES is touring the BCOF area with Maj Gen STEWART Chap Gen (Pres) in connection with spiritual and physical welfare of the troops</p> <p>1100I Capt V PASSLOW MC RTU ex leave AUST</p> <p>17 Mar 1000I Capt V PASSLOW det BCOF Central Army Trg School MATSUYAMA</p> <p>4 buglers and 4 drummers provided for funeral service for soldier from 169 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.</p> <p>19 Mar 1200I Bn visited by Chap Gen DAWES and Chap Gen STEWART accompanied by Bde Comd Brig R N L HOPKINS OBE and W/C PAULL DACG(PD) HQ BCOF. The visiting party inspected the barracks and talked to the tps</p>	<p>Appx att 5</p> <p><i>Jm</i></p> <p><i>Jm</i></p> <p><i>Jm</i></p> <p><i>Jm</i></p>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.—From 1 Mar 47 To 31 Mar 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI	21 Mar	1500I	Bde Comd, Brig R N L HOPKINS CBE, inspected a parade of the three rifle coys selected for guard duties in TOKYO	
		1730I	Brig HOPKINS inspected bn guard mounting ceremony. This was the first time the new gd marched past the orderly offr in line in slow time.	
		1800I	Brig HOPKINS addressed all offr in offr mess on current affairs	
		1900I	Lt Col T F B MACADIE DSO arrived Bn HQ and took over comd bn. Lt Col MACADIE had flown by air from AUST where he was att to A Branch AHQ MELBOURNE	<i>JM</i>
	23 Mar	1000I	Chap Gen STEWART gave address at a church service conducted by W/C PAULL in the bn chapel	
		1100I	Commissioner Evan SMITH, Territorial Comd of Salvation Army in AUST, visited bn. During the afternoon he inspected the Salvation	<i>JM</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.—From 1 Mar 47

To 31 Mar 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI			Army Recreation Centre at FUKUYA Building in HIROSHIMA	Jm
	23 Mar	1730I	Commissioner SMITH conducted a service in the bn recreation centre	Jm
	24 Mar	1400I	CO inspected bn parade at KAITAICHI No 1 Camp parade ground	
		1600I	Lt D P LAUGHLIN rejoined unit ex leave AUST	
			Bn ROs Pt I Nos 92-94 published	Appx att 6 Jm
	25 Mar	0900I	Coy comds conference held in Int Office	Jm
	26 Mar	1230I	Co and 2IC visited HMAS MANOORA which had recently entered	
			KURE harbour with draft of rft and RTU personnel	
		1700I	7 rft offr and 17 RTU ORs joined unit ex HMAS MANOORA, Offrs	
			were, Lts R F COWIE, R J LEMERCIER, P J SLATTERY, J J THOMPSON,	
			H S HOBBS, L R GREVILLE, D R EVANS	
		2250I	CO and Asst Adjt Lt K S MCKENZIE DEPARTED for TOKYO	Jm
	27 Mar	1700I	F/Lt C S HAYMES, FO P J BYRNE and 50 ORs RAF from BCAIR marched	Jm

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY


Army Form C.27
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 67 Aust Inf Bn

Date and Time.—From 1 Mar 47

To 31 Mar 47

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KAITAICHI			in and quartered in bn barracks. This det is to be under comd of the bn during its tour of duty in TOKYO	<i>Jm</i>
	28 Mar	0830I	Bn band departed for KURE docks to play on arrival of SS MERKUR	<i>Jm</i>
	29 Mar	0605I	Advance party for TOKYO, Capt R R ESCOTT and Lt B A McDONALD MC and 20 ORs departed KAITAICHI for TOKYO	<i>Jm</i>
TOKYO	30 Mar	0715I	Advance party arrived EBISU Camp TOKYO and were quartered in Gd Bn barracks	<i>Jm</i>
KAITAICHI	31 Mar	2000I	Main body, consisting of B and C Coys and Bn HQ, entrained at KAITAICHI No 1 Camp siding for TOKYO	<i>Jm</i>
			 Lt Col Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn	

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 Aust Inf Bn WAR DIARY

For MAR 47

Index to Appxs

Section 1: REPORTS

Appx 1 QM Reports
" 2 Meteorological Notes
" 3 Daily Int Reports
" 4 Weekly Int Reports

Section 2: R.O.

Appx 5 Bn RO Pt 1 Nos 86-91
" 6 " " " " " 92-94

Section 3: STANDING ORDERS

Appx 7 Bn Guard 144/47

Section 4 INSTR

Appx 8 67 Bn Trg Instr 3 8 MAR 47
" 9 " " " " " 22 MAR 47
" 10 Rail Movement Control 24
" 11 " " " " 75

Section 4(a) CONFERENCE AGENDA

Appx 12 Conference A133/47
" 13 " A156/47
" 14 " A177/47

Section 5 FIELD RETURNS

Appx 15 Fd Return Offrs & OR 60/47
" 16 " " " " 61/47
" 17 " " " " 62/47
" 18 " " " " 63/47

Section 6: MAPS SKETCHES Etc

NIL

SECTION 7: PUBLICATIONS

Appx 19 67 Bn Distribution List 148/47

67 Aust Inf Bn.
 Ref. Q /47.
 1 Apr 47.

subject: "Q" REPORT FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1947.

67 Aust Inf Bn.

1. CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES.

The boot position is very satisfactory and good stocks are now held. Due to the impending tour of duty in TOKYO the demand for clothing and necessaries, also web equipment was very heavy; unfortunately the demand could not be met in full owing to the unavailability of these items at Ordnance.

2. UNIT EQUIPMENT.

Armourers inspections during the month revealed that insufficient care was being exercised in the care of weapons.

3. AMMUNITION.

Full W.E.T. scale of ammunition is held. A supply of training ammunition was received and handed over to the Regimental sergeant Major.

4. RATIONS.

Dry rations were in regular and ample supply but, due to shipping troubles in Australia, fresh rations were in very short supply.

5. GENERAL.

Due to the coal shortage in Japan, the unit fuel supplies have been reduced 75% and now we only receive 26 metric tons of coal per week. Due to these fuel cuts great difficulty has been experienced in maintaining sufficient supplies of steam for cooking and hot showers, and only on rare occasions has it been possible to use steam for barrack heating.

D.H. Walker
 Capt.
 (D.H. Walker) Q.M.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUST INF BN

METEOROLOGICAL NOTES FOR MAR 47

Mar 1. Cloudy and dull.
 Mar 2. Dull and warm.
 Mar 3. Cold and dull, light fall of snow during night.
 Mar 4. Bright sunny day.
 Mar 5. Warm and dull.
 Mar 6. Dull and cloudy.
 Mar 7. Cold windy.
 Mar 8. Bright sunny day.
 Mar 9. Bright sunny day.
 Mar 10. Cold and dull, light fall of snow early morning.
 Mar 11. Fine sunny day.
 Mar 12. Fine sunny and warm.
 Mar 13. Fine sunny and warm.
 Mar 14. Warm, light showers in afternoon.
 Mar 15. Fine sunny.
 Mar 16. Fine sunny.
 Mar 17. Fine cool.
 Mar 18. Fine warm.
 Mar 19. Fine warm.
 Mar 20. Dull and wet.
 Mar 21. Fine and clear.
 Mar 22. Cool, later fine.
 Mar 23. Dull, very cool.
 Mar 24. Dull light showers.
 Mar 25. Fine sunny.
 Mar 26. Fine sunny.
 Mar 27. Fine morning, cloudy later.
 Mar 28. Dull, light showers.
 Mar 29. Fine early cloudy later.
 Mar 30. Fine warm.
 Mar 31. Fine sunny.

RESTRICTED

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUST INF BN

DAILY INT REPORT 275

021600 - 031600 Mar 47

Serials 1 - 5 Nothing to report

" 6 The bn held a farewell parade to the comd, Lt Col D R JACKSON DSO on the HIROSHIMA Sport Ground at 031100 hrs. A march through the streets of HIROSHIMA City to the rly sta was staged, during and after which comments of Japanese were sought at various pts.

Gen impression on the Japanese was favourable. They were most impressed by fixed bayonets and by the band. Many comments referred to the bearing of the tps. A personal opinion expressed was that when the Japanese see 2 or 3 Australians on leave going from shop to shop they do not realise the extent of the army of occupation until they see tps on the march.

August Maj
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

RESTRICTEDBRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE67 AUST INF BNWEEKLY REPORT 13061800 - 131800 Mar 47

Ref Map : SOUTHERN HONSHU 1 : 50000

34 Aust Inf Bde

CHANGES OF LOCATION

1. With effect from 10 Mar 47 the following handover of duties took place: -
- (a) C Coy UJINA 74522568 to A Coy 65 Aust Inf Bn.
 - (b) 9 Pl B Coy Field Punishment Centre NINOSHIMA 742825522 to 10 Pl B Coy 65 Aust Inf Bn
 - (c) 12 Pl C Coy Point Camp 75132436 to 9 Pl B Coy 65 Aust Inf Bn

OPERATIONS

2. Int patrols checked former enemy equipment dumps (not targeted) at: -
- | | |
|-----------------|----------|
| SUZUHARI School | 74552847 |
| MIKI IRON WORKS | 74432814 |

REPATRIATION

3. During the period no repatriates marched into UJINA Centre.

Japanese

Marched out	-
Awaiting mov	9

Ryukyuan

Marched out	1
Awaiting mov	-

Koreans

Marched out	5
Awaiting mov	1

Reynolds Maj
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

Appendix 5

WD 5

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

MAJ. I. B. FERGUSON

ADA COND 67 AUSTR INF BR

14 Mar 47

86. SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS - COMMONWEALTH EMPLOYEES SERVING IN THE FORCES.

1. On and from 26th June 1943, the Commonwealth assumed liability for the payment of superannuation contributions by members of the Commonwealth Public Service and Permanent Military Forces while serving in the forces on continuous full-time duty.
2. This decision has now been reviewed and Cabinet has decided that the following conditions will apply :-
 - (i) All members appointed to, enlisted in or re-engaged for the forces after 3rd December 1946 will be required to meet the cost of their contributions from the date of appointment, enlistment or re-engagement;
 - (ii) of the serving members now receiving the concession-
 - (a) those who are serving overseas with BCOF or elsewhere overseas with a body, contingent or detachment of the Defence Forces engaged on service outside Australia, as determined under Section 23(s) of the Incomes Tax Assessment Act 1936-46, on 31st January 1947, will continue to receive the concession until 30th June 1947, notwithstanding that they may return to Australia before 30th June 1947;
 - (b) those who are not serving overseas with BCOF or elsewhere overseas with a body, contingent or detachment of the Defence Forces engaged on service outside Australia on 31st January 1947 will be required to meet the cost of their contributions from 1st February 1947, notwithstanding that they may embark for overseas after 31st January 1947.
3. Members who are required to pay their superannuation contributions, in accordance with para 2 of this instruction, will be permitted to exercise the option of drawing on their deferred pay entitlement for this purpose.
4. Action will be taken by District Finance Officers to process allotments against the pay of members who are required to pay their own superannuation contributions and to ascertain if members desire to meet the cost of such contributions from their deferred pay.

5. GRO F.210/1944 is cancelled.

87. POISONOUS LIQUORS

(a) The undermentioned types of hard liquor available on the Japanese market are known to contain large quantities of methyl alcohol (otherwise wood spirit)

Brandy
Whiskey
Cheap Sake

(b) As Death results in about 20% of consumers and blindness in about 60% all personnel will be advised on extreme danger consuming these liquors

(c) Severe disciplinary action will be taken against members found in possession of any of these above-mentioned liquors.

88. PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS

An officer or other rank is forbidden to publish in any form whatever, or communicate either directly or indirectly to the Press, any service information, or his views on any service subject, without special authority. He will be held responsible for all statements contained in communications to his relatives or friends which may subsequently be published in the press or otherwise. He will not prejudge questions which are under the consideration of superior authority by the publication, anonymously or otherwise, of his opinions, and he will not take part, in public, in any discussion relating to orders, regulations or instructions issued by superiors.

89. ISOLATION HOSPITAL

1. - Visitors to the Isolation Hospital HIRO will NOT enter any wards without first reporting to the Reception Room near the main entrance.
2. In future NO vehicles will park along the frontage of the hospital. All visitors vehicles will park on the vehicle park at the main entrance.

90. ARMY FERRY KURE - KOYO

1. Foot ball and other teams will not use the army ferry on Saturdays and Sundays. These teams will use the Vehicle Ferry or a special boat, which can be ordered through this HQ.
2. Any personnel travelling by this ferry to attend sporting fixtures during the week will wear ordinary footwear and NOT football etc boots.
3. All personnel will be warned that spitting on any public transportation agency is a punishable offence.

91. USE OF RAZAIS

1. (a) Razais are issued for use as eiderdowns and will NOT be used for any other purpose.
- (b) The practice of using razais as a mattress destroys the filling and renders razais unserviceable.
2. Razais are an initial issue only. Replacement issues will NOT be made.

Hellars Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

Appx 6 6

R E S T R I C T E D

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

LT COL R F B MACADIE

COLD 67 AUSTR INF BN

24 Mar 47

92. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE FROM HOSTELS

1. Some personnel are failing to make full use of the facilities provided at BCOF leave hostels. As an example, two officers and four other ranks of the party which attended the KALANA Hotel from 24 Feb to 2 Mar, absented themselves without leave for periods which in two cases extended up to three days.

2. Apart from the disciplinary aspect of such conduct, this practice causes a waste of accommodation which could have been used for others who do wish to stay at the hostel.

3. Officers commanding leave hostels are therefore being instructed to return to their units immediately for disciplinary action any person who absents himself without leave.

93. INTRODUCTION OF SPECIAL CASH VOUCHERS IN BCOF

1. All personnel are warned that with effect from 6 May 1947, the civilian type Japanese yen currency at present in use by the British Commonwealth Occupation Force will cease to be legal tender in all BCOF establishments.

2. On and from 6 May 1947, special cash vouchers denominated in sterling known as British Armed Forces Special Vouchers (BAFSV) and Australian penny and half penny coins usable at sterling rating will become the only legal tender within BCOF for the issue of pay and allowances and for payment of: -

- (a) Purchases in all BCOF establishments including Post Offices, Canteens, Gift Shops, Officers Shops, Institutes, Hostels, Clubs, Cafeterias, Messes etc.
- (b) Mess Bills.
- (c) Services, stores and supplies provided on prepayment or repayment.

3. BAFSV will be issued in the following denominations: -

£1	Sterling
10/-	"
5/-	"
2/6	"
1/-	"
-/6d	"
-/3d	"

4. BAFSV are legal tender in BCOF officially approved establishments only. BAFSVS are not legal tender outside JAPAN or for any transactions with Japanese civilians and will not be tendered as payment for any service or for the purchase of any article from non-BCOF establishments.

5. Personnel may exchange BAFSV for Japanese yen currency with paymasters and field cashiers at the rate of 200 yen to the £1 sterling. Yen currency will not in any circumstances be reconvered to BAFSV.

6. The exchange of Japanese yen currency in the possession of members will be limited to the unexpended portion of amount of the last pay drawn within thirty days preceding 6 May 1947.

7. Personnel are advised to limit their drawings of yen currency to not more than their immediate requirements.

8. Detailed instructions regarding the actual conversion to BAFSV will be issued shortly.

9. This notification will be read to all troops on parade at least twice before 5 May 1947.

94. DAMAGE TO UNIT VEHICLES

1. Unit vehicles are being damaged by personnel climbing over the sides and, in the case of Jeeps, over the rear, when embussing and debussing.
2. In future no personnel will embus or debus except in the prescribed manner, namely: -
 - (a) for Jeeps - from the off side near the movable front seat.
 - (b) for trucks - from the rear after the tailboard has been lowered.

Hellers Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

Appx 7

W/7

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: BATTALION GUARD

67 Aust Inf Bn
Ref G 144/47
10 Mar 47

1. Commencing at Retreat on 10 Mar 47 the battalion quarter guard will mount on the unit parade ground in accordance with the procedure detailed in Appendix A attached.
2. In order to introduce the competitive spirit, the guard, for the mounting ceremony only, has been increased to a platoon at full War Establishment strength. This guard will be judged as representing one of the established platoons of the duty company and for that reason, where possible, all personnel will be drawn from that platoon.
3. All members of the platoon not required during the tour of duty for guard duties will return to their company after the mounting ceremony for normal training the following day but will report back to the guard by 1630 hrs for the changing ceremony.
4. Attached as Appendix B is a sketch of the parade ground showing dispositions at Retreat.

DISTRIBUTION

List A less serials 18 - 21, 24
Bandmaster

Hellers Capt
Adj't 67 Aust. Inf Bn

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS - MOUNTING OF 67 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION QUARTER GUARD

Ref : Sketch map att as appx "B" BN PARADE GROUND AREA

Appx "A" to
67 Aust Inf Bn G144/47
10 Mar 47

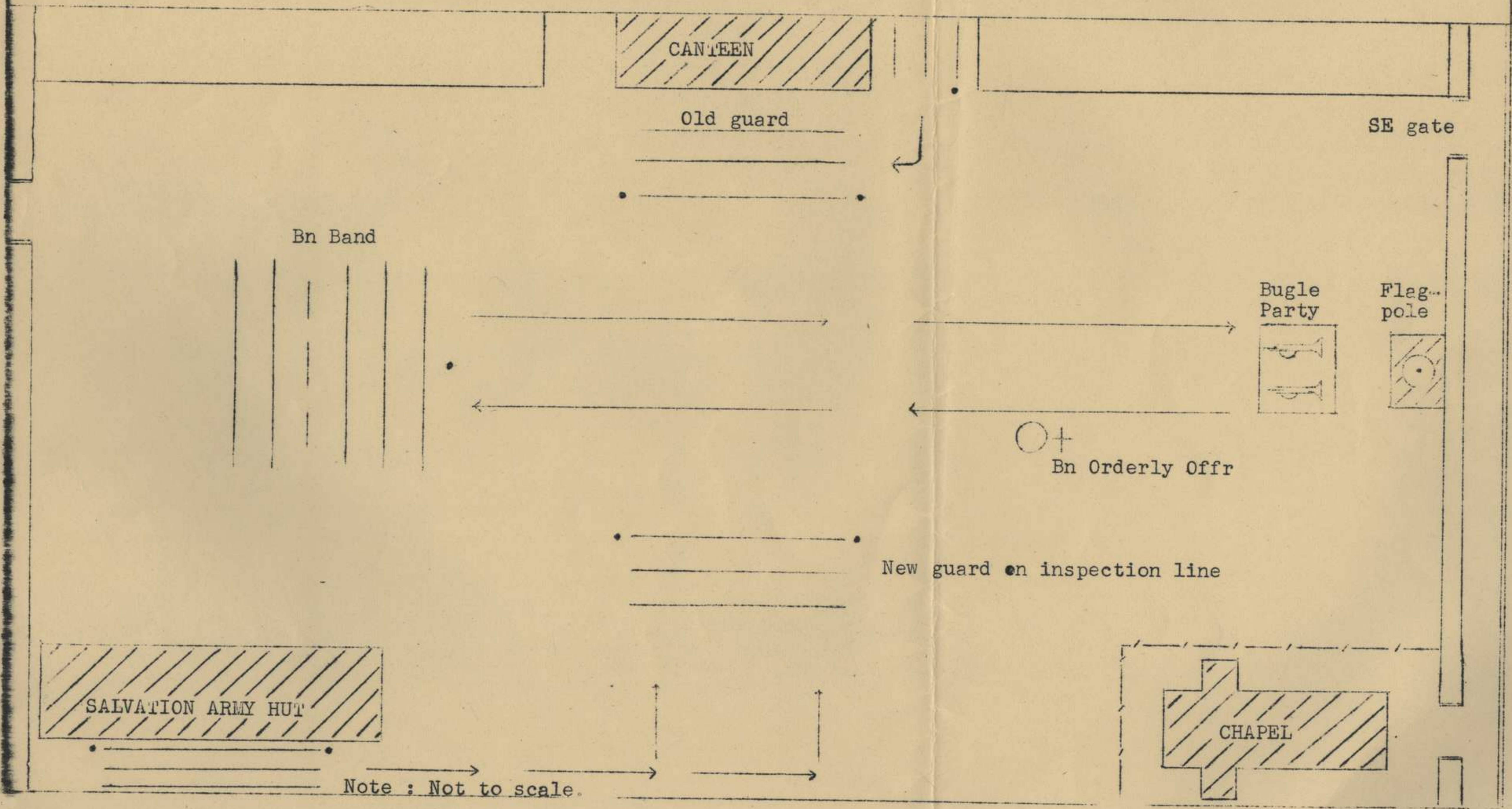
SERIAL NO	TIME	EVENT	ORDERS	REMARKS
a	b	c	d	e
1	1640 hrs	Band marches on	-----	Band countermarches, then forms up in centre of NORTH side of parade ground facing road, level with Salvation Army Hut.
2	1645 hrs	New guard marches on	By New guard comd: - "New guard by the left quick march." "Guard will advance left turn." "New guard halt."	New guard approaches from boxing ring area around back of Salvation Army Hut and advances towards Canteen.
3	1647 hrs	Guard comd hands to RSM who prepares guard for inspection by bn orderly officer.	Vide MTP 18 Secs 105 - 113	No change from previous procedure.
4	1658 hrs	The inspection is completed, bn orderly offr moves to a flank. Old guard falls out.	-----	To allow bugle party to march down centre of parade ground, bn orderly offr and RSM halt 25 paces from right flank of guard and face band.
5	1659 hrs	Bugle party of 4 bugles and 4 drums falls out and marches to its position.	By orderly offr: - "Buglers take post."	When bugle party has fallen in, by means of drum taps the party is marched the length of the parade ground till 6 paces from flag pole.

a	b	c	d	e
6	1700 hrs	Retreat	By orderly offr: - "Old and New guards present arms."	Buglers act on bn orderly offr's order and sound <u>Retreat</u> .
7	1701 hrs	Buglers return to band. New guard advances to old guard.	By orderly offr: - "Old and new guards slope arms." "Guard comds take post - to your duties march off." By guard comd: - "New guard by the right quick march - eyes right - eyes front - guard halt."	Bn orderly offr and RSM first move to a central position between two guards to take the march past. Buglers at the same time about turn and march back to front of band.
8	1703 hrs	Changing of guard	Vide MTP 18 Secs 105 - 113	3 sentries will be fallen out in first relief but only sentry on Bn HQ will be changed. Otherwise procedure unchanged.
9	1715 hrs	Old gd marches off and is inspected.	By old guard comd: - "Old guard move to the left in threes left turn - by the left quick march." "Guard will advance right turn - eyes right - eyes front."	The old guard halts just short of the chapel and is inspected by the bn orderly offr. Then marched to the coy parade ground.
10	1716 hrs	New guard moves onto position vacated by old guard. Orders are read and guard marches off to quarters.	By New guard comd: - "Guard close order march - move to the right in threes right turn - by the left quick march."	New guard moves out by SE gate on parade ground, along road to guardhouse.

SKETCH MAP - 67 AUST INF BN PARADE GROUND

Positions as at Retreat

Appx "B" to
67 Aust Inf Bn G/44/47
10 Mar 47



Note : Not to scale.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTAL TRNG INSTR 3

8 Mar 47

GENERAL

1. This instr defines the unit trng policy for the period 10 Mar to 29 Mar 47.
2. The object of trng during this period is to develop a high standard of inf drill, discipline, morale and turnout to fit the unit for its role in TOKYO between 1 Apr and 30 Apr 47.
3. In order to achieve the required standard in the limited time now available all trng in accordance with 67 Aust Inf Bn Instrs 1 and 2 will be suspended during this period.

SCOPE

4. Trng during this period will be devoted to: -
 - (a) refresher trng of selected offrs and all NCOs in words of comd and ceremonial drill at a short unit cadre.
 - (b) refresher trng of all ranks in dismounted drill.
 - (c) trng of all ranks in ceremonial drill.

ORGANIZATION OF THE BN FOR DUTY IN TOKYO

5. For its tour of duty as gd bn TOKYO the unit has been limited to a strength of 750 all ranks incl att one coy at full WE from A Fd Bty and 50 personnel from BCAIR.
6. The bn being limited to 581 all ranks, selection will be on a competitive basis, personnel being judged on their standard of discipline and on their drill, turnout and soldierly bearing as noted on coy, bn and guard mounting parades.

OUTLINE OF SYLLABUS

7. The detailed syllabus for trng during this period will be issued at the weekly coy comd's conference for the following weeks trng.
8. In general the morning trng periods will be allotted for coy parades and trng by coys in elementary drill, arms drill and squad drill. Each afternoon will be devoted to a bn parade, inspection and bn drill.

9. During the daily coy trg periods, particular attention will be given to the trg of the bn gd by the duty coy. All members of the gd will be fully rehearsed in the gd mounting procedure and posting of sentries, in addition to normal arms drill and foot drill.
10. The conc of the unit at KAIWAICHI will be completed by 12 Mar 47. All dets rejoining the unit after 10 Mar 47 will be grouped under coy arrangements for refresher trg in subjects missed, in addition to carrying out the normal coy syllabus, with a view to achieving a uniform standard throughout the unit by 15 Mar 47.

TRG AREAS

11. The following trg areas have been allotted: -
- (a) Bn parade ground - Bn HQ
A Coy
D Coy
 - (b) HQ Coy parade ground - HQ Coy
B Coy
 - (c) NORTH - SOUTH rd from)
rear gate HQ Coy Area)
and) - C Coy
EAST - WEST rd from)
rear gate bn area)
12. During inclement weather, when indoor trg is ordered, the following areas are allotted: -
- (a) Bn Gymnasium - C Coy
 - (b) Bn wet canteen - D Coy
 - (c) Verandah for C Coy lines to Bn HQ - A Coy
 - (d) Gymnasium, KAIWAICHI camp - B Coy
 - (e) KAIWAICHI theatre annex - Bn HQ

DRESS

13. The dress for all bn parades will be SD and drill order.
14. For coy trg periods the dress will be SD with eqpt under arrangements coy comds.

DISTRIBUTION

List A plus A Fd Bty

Hellars Capt
Adjnt 67 Aust Inf Bn

W.P.

67 AVST BN GP TRAINING SYLLABUS
 (Issued in conjunction with 67 Aust Inf Trg Instr 3 of 9 Mar 47)
 WEEK ENDING 22 MAR 47

DATE	P E R I O D						REMARKS
	0845-0915	0915-1015	1030-1130	1135-1230	1400-1500	1510-1610	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
17 Mar		SCUAD DRILL secs 25c, 26, 40	DRILL WITH ARMS Sec 66	SCUAD DRILL Secs 42, 44, 45	BN PARADE (Bn in Mass) Secs 123(c), 124(a), 134		(i) All references are to ATP 18 unless otherwise stated.
18 Mar		COY DRILL Sec 40 (quick time)	DRILL WITH ARMS Secs 74-77	SCUAD DRILL Secs 35, 36, 42, 45	BN PARADE (Plate 8b) Secs 131(b), 132, 134 & plate 10, 135(b)		(ii) For all bn parades markers report to RSM at KAITAICHI Oval at 1400 hrs Coys march on at 1415 hrs.
19 Mar		SCUAD DRILL Sec 40 (Slow time)	DRILL WITH ARMS Secs 55, 56, 64, 65, 67	DRILL WITH ARMS Secs 62, 63, 85, 86, 87	S P O R T		
20 Mar		COY DRILL Secs 40, 130	DRILL WITH ARMS Secs 81-84	LECTURE Badges of Rank, Equivalent Ranks of British and American Services.	BN PARADE (Plate 8b) Secs 130, 131(b), 132, 134. Manual of Ceremonial Ch II Sec 10(4), Ch III Sec 18(2)		
21 Mar		COY DRILL Sec 40 (quick time) 42, 45	COY ADM AND KIT INSPECTION		BN PARADE (Plate 8b) Secs 130, 131(b), 132, 133, 134, 135(b) Manual of Ceremonial Ch II Sec 10(4)		
22 Mar		SCUAD DRILL Sec 40 (Slow time)	GUARDS AND SENTRIES Secs 48 - 55		BN PARADE (Plate 9) Secs 131(a), 132, 133(a), 134 and plate 10, 135(b)		

COY PARADE AND INSPECTION

Appendix 9

6

Wa Singh

Appox 10

267
10

Copy No. 4.....

H.Q. MOVEMENT CONTROL AREA KURE.

RAIL MOVEMENT CONTROL ORDER No. 24.

1. INFORMATION

Advance Party of 67 AUST INF BN for Tokyo Guard Duties will move from Kaitaichi to Tokyo on 29 MAR 47.

Strength: 2 Officers
20 O.R.s
10 TON Baggage

2. INTENTION

To move a/m unit from Kaitaichi to Ebisu, Tokyo by rail to arrive on 30 MAR 47.

3. METHOD

Move will be executed by the use of Troop Sleeper "BALMORAL" No 3415 and one Baggage Car running to the following schedule:-

Kaitaichi	Dept 0555 hrs	Train No 8	29 MAR 47
Shinagawa	Arr 0545 hrs	-----"-----	30 MAR 47
Shinagawa	Dept 0600 approx	Special Shunt	"
Ebisu	Arr 0630 "	-----"-----	"

Baggage car and Troop Sleeper will be placed by 1200 hrs 28 MAR 47 at Kaitaichi Camp Siding and Kaitaichi Station respectively.

Loading of Baggage Car to be complete by 1600 hrs 28 MAR 47.

4. ADMIN

- (a) Entrainment is under the direction RTO Kaitaichi. Detrainment is under the direction M.C. Dett Tokyo.
- (b) Entrainment will be complete 0530 hrs 29 MAR 47.
- (c) 67 AUST INF BN to appoint OC Party to be responsible for conduct of troops while travelling.
- (d) Ration for period of journey under unit arrangements.

5. INTERCOM

HQ MC AREA KURE	Tele: DOVER 22266 & 22292
RTO KAITAICHI	" Kaitaichi Ext 8
RTO TOKYO	" CROMWELL 237839

A.A. Khan
Capt.
Officer in Charge,
(A.A. KHAN)

25 MAR 47

CAH/MT

DISTRIBUTION

<u>ACTION</u>	<u>COPY NO</u>		<u>METHOD</u>
67 AUST INF BN	1	5	sds
OC MC DET KAITAICHI	6	7	Rail
OC MC DET TOKYO	8	9	"
HQ 34 AUST INF BDE	10	11	SDS
HQ Brit Com Sub Area TOKYO	12	13	"

INFORMATION

HQ BCOF	14	15	SDS
BCOF 'Q' Mov & Tn	16	17	"
BCOF LO 3 MRS YOKOHAMA	18	19	"
OC MC Area OKAYAMA	20		Rail
" " Det ONOMICHI	21		"
" " " FUKUYAMA	22		"
" " " OKAYAMA	23		"
" " " KOBE (Brit Com)	24		"
HQ 3 MRS YOKOHAMA	25		SDS
3 MRS LO KURE	26		Hand
Movements Kure	27	28	"
DADTn KURE	29	30	"

INTERNAL

OFFICER IN CHARGE	31		
FILE	32		
SPARE	33	40	

War Diary

Appendix II

298
11

HQ BRIT COM M.C. GROUP

Rail Movement Control Order No 75

27 Mar 47

RELIEF OF UNITS IN TOKYO

Ref BCOF Signal GO 7328 of 19 Mar 47.

Copy No.....
3

1. INFORMATION

67 Aust Inf Bn of 34 Aust Inf Bde and an AIR FORCE Detachment have been ordered to relieve 3rd Bn MAHRATTA Regiment of BRINDIV and AIR FORCE Detachment in TOKYO respectively. Detachment 20 Aust Fd Amb will relieve Detachments, 5 Fd Amb and 9 Ind Lt Fd Amb. Detachment 34 Aust Inf Bde Provost Coy will augment existing detachment now in Tokyo.

2. INTENTION

To move a/m Units by rail from KAITAICHI to EPISU in accordance with programme for relief of TOKYO GUARDS given in BCOF Signal GO 7328 of 19 Mar 47.

3. METHOD

The Units are divided into serials and are given the following numbers:-

SERIALS

- 1. Advance party 67 Aust Inf Bn.
- 2. Transport and escorts (67 Aust Inf Bn
(Det 34 Bde Provost Coy
(Det 20 Aust Fd Amb
(Det AIR FORCE
(A Fd Bty
- 3. Main Body 67 Aust Inf Bn
- 4. Remainder (67 Aust Inf Bn
(Detachment AIR FORCE
(A Fd Bty (ex HIRO)
(Det 34 Bde Provost Coy
(Det 20 Aust Fd Amb

LOGISTICS by serials

<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>ALL RANKS</u>	<u>TONS</u>	<u>CARS</u>	<u>JEEPS</u>	<u>M/C</u>
1	23	10	-	-	-
2	20	-	1	11	2
3	395	20	-	-	-
4	367	20	-	-	-

SERIAL 1

- (a) Will move from KAITAICHI on 29 Mar 47 to arrive EBISU on 30 Mar 47.
- (b) HQ M.C. Area KURE will arrange this move and will issue detailed Mov. Control Order.

SERIAL 2

- (a) Will move from KAITAICHI & HIRO to EBISU by ordinary freight trains to arrive EBISU 3 Apr 47.
- (b) HQ M.C. Area KURE will arrange this move and will issue detailed Mov. Control Order.

SERIAL 3

Special Train
MP/133

- (a) Serial 3 will move by special train MP/133 from KAITAICHI on 1 Apr 47 to arrive EBISU on 2 Apr 47.
- (b) Composition of Special train MP/133

<u>Coaches</u>	<u>Kitchen car</u>
9	1

Baggage Van
1

(c) Train Timings

<u>Date</u>	<u>Station</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Railway Schedule</u>
1 Apr	KAITAICHI	dep 0430 hrs	#7110
	Camp		
	KAITAICHI	arr 0435 hrs	
		dep 0450 hrs	
	HIRO	arr 0606 hrs	
		dep 0626 hrs	#7112
2 Apr	EBISU	arr 0720 hrs	

SERIAL 4

(a) Special Train MP/134

Serial 4 will move by special train MP/134 from KAITAICHI on 3 Apr 47 to arrive EBISU on 4 Apr 47.

(b) Composition of special train MP/134

<u>Coaches</u>	<u>Kitchen car</u>
8	1

Baggage van
1

(c) Train Timings

Same as for MP/133 on 1 Apr 47.

- (d) AIR FORCE Detachment will move from IWAKUNI to KAITAICHI in time for special MP/134. Rail arrangements for this move will be made by HQ M.C. Area KURE.

- (e) A Fd Bty will entrain special MP/134 ex HIRO.

4. ADMINISTRATION

Serials 3 & 4

- (a) HQ M.C. Area KURE will detail one officer to supervise these moves.
- (b) The loading of stores and the entrainment of troops will be under the direction of RTO KAITAICHI.
The off loading of stores and detrainment at EBISU will be under the direction of M.C. Detachment TOKYO.
- (c) C.O. 67 Aust Inf Bn will appoint the following staff for each special train.
 - (i) O.C. Train
 - (ii) Baggage Officer
 - (iii) Baggage party
- (d) Kitchen cars for special trains will be placed in KAITAICHI Military siding on 29 Mar for MP/133 and 1 Apr for MP/134 respectively.
67 Aust Inf Bn will equip these cars for the journey.
- (e) Baggage cars for loading stores will be placed at KAITAICHI Military siding at 0800 hrs on 31 Mar for MP/133 and 1 Apr for MP/134 respectively. Loading of stores will be completed by 1800 hrs on those dates.
- (f) Coaches for conveyance of personnel will be placed at KAITAICHI Military siding at 2300 hrs on 31 Mar for MP/133 and on 1 Apr for MP/134.
Entrainment of troops will be completed 30 minutes before scheduled time of departure.
- (g) Rations for period of journey will be provided under unit arrangements.
Troops will entrain with waterbottles filled.
- (h) On arrival at station OC Train will report to RTO the final entraining strengths.
He will be responsible for the conduct of troops and safeguarding of railway property for the period of journey.
- (i) The rail arrangements of 1st Bn MAERATA Regt and other units relieved, from TOKYO to destinations will be arranged by MC Detachment TOKYO.

5. INTERCOM

DAQMG (M) Rail	Dover 22138
SC (M) Rail	" 22136
HQ MC Area KURE	" 22266

Ganesh Kale
Capt
for Lt Col AQMG (Mov & Tn)
(G.S. KALE)

DISTRIBUTION

<u>ACTION</u>	<u>COPY NO</u>
CO 67 Aust Inf Bn Kaitaichi	1 - 4
CO A Fd Bty	5 - 6
CO 20 Aust Fd Amb	7 - 8
CO 34 Aust Bde Provost Coy	9 - 10
Detachment AIR FORCE c/o 67 Aust Inf Bn	11 - 12
CO 1st Bn MAHRATTAS Tokyo	13 - 14
HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde	15 - 18
HQ Brit Com Sub Area TOKYO	19 - 20
HQ MC Area Kure	21 - 22
OC MC Detachment KAITAICHI	23
" " " MIRO	24
" " " TOKYO	25 - 28

INFORMATION

HQ ECOF	29 - 31
HQ ECOF "C" Mov & Tn	32 - 33
HQ Brit Com Base	34 - 35
HQ FCAIR	36
BCOF LO 3 MRS YOKOHAMA	37
HQ 3 MRS YOKOHAMA	38 - 42
3 MRS LO Kure	43 - 47
HQ MC Area OKAYAMA	48
OC MC Detachment ONOMICHI	49
" " " FUKUYAMA	50
" " " OKAYAMA	51
" " " KOBE (Brit Com)	52

INTERNAL

AQMG (Mov & Tn)	53
DACMG (M) Rail	54
DAD Tn	55
SC (M) Rail	56
War Diary	57 - 58
File	59 - 60
Spare	61 - 66

Appoc 12

M.D. 12

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: CONFERENCE 8 MAR 47

67 Aust Inf Bn
Ref A 133/47
/ Mar 47

Subtended is the Agenda for the Coy Comds Conference to be held at Bn HQ at 0900 hrs 8 Mar 47.

DISTRIBUTION
HQ Coy (4)
A Coy
B Coy
C Coy
D Coy
Bn HQ (4)

W. J. ... Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

AGENDA FOR COY COMDS CONFERENCE TO BE HELD

AT BN HQ 8 MAR 47

SERIAL	SUBJECT	DECISION
a	b	c
1.	<u>AVAILABLE OF NCOs</u> (a) Granting of acting rank (b) Suspension or dismissal of NCOs	
2.	<u>RETURNS</u> (a) Late submission (b) Method of rendering	

a	b	c
	(c) Accuracy	
	(d) Signing of Coy returns	
3.	<u>LEAVE</u>	
	(a) Officers leave	
	(b) Leave parades	
	(c) Dress	
4.	<u>SALUTING</u>	
	(a) Standard	
	(b) Checking of breaches by Officers and NCOs	
5.	<u>DISPOSAL OF CHARGES</u>	
	(a) Powers of Coy Cond	
	(b) Framing of charges	

a	b	c
11.	GUARD DUTIES TOKYO (a) Selection of personnel (b) Equipment and dress (c) Training	

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: CONFERENCE 15 MAR 47

67 Aust Inf Bn
 Ref A 154
 14 Mar 47

Subtended is the Agenda for the Coy Comds Conference to be held at Bn HQ at 0900 hrs 15 Mar 47.

Hellars Capt
 Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

- HQ Coy (4)
- A Coy
- B Coy
- C Coy
- D Coy
- Bn HQ (4)

AGENDA FOR COY COMDS CONFERENCE TO BE HELD

AT Bn HQ 15 MAR 47

SERIAL	SUBJECT	DECISION
a	b	c
1.	<u>LEAVE PATROL</u> (a) Duties (b) Composition (c) Patrol Areas	
2.	<u>TRG SYLLABUS</u> General discussion	
3.	<u>VISIT BY BDE CMD - 21 Mar 47</u>	
4.	<u>VISIT BY DACG</u> (a) Purpose of visit (b) Adm arrangements	

a

b

c

5.

OFFERS MESS NIGHTS

(a) Formal mess Fri 21 Mar 47

(b) Offers trg 21 Mar 47

6.

EST OF UNIT FOR DUTIES-TOKYO

(a) Selection of personnel

(b) Issue of eqpt

(c) Date of est. TOKYO component.

(d) Several

7.

GUARD COUNTING -
BN QUARTER GUARD

Introduction of march past
in slow time

8.

BN PARADES

(a) Parade scales

(b) Numbers employed on duties

9.

ARRIVAL OF C O

(a) Possible date

(b) Bn Parade

(c) Mess functions

10.

DECORATIONS

(a)
Number awarded to Cffrs and
NCOs of the unit not yet
officially presented.

(b)
Number that can be on hand
for presentation in TOKYO

11.

BARRACKS

(a) Kit layout

a	b	c
12.	(b) Cleanliness (c) Destruction of windows and fittings. <u>SPORTS</u> (a) Sports Officer (b) Responsibility of Sports Offr. (c) Policy during urg period 16 Mar - 30 Mar 47.	
13.	<u>POSTING OF OFFRS</u> (a) Pnr Offr (b) 2i/c A Coy	
14.	<u>USE OF JAPANESE VEHCS</u>	
15.	<u>GIFT TRAIN</u>	

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: CONFERENCE 22 MAR 47

67 Aust Inf Bn
Ref A 177
22 Mar 47

Subtended is the Agenda for the Coy Comds Conference to be held at Bn HQ at 0900 hrs 22 Mar 47.

DISTRIBUTION

- HQ Coy (4)
- A Coy
- B Coy
- C Coy
- D Coy
- Bn HQ (4)
- War Diary (2)

Hillars Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

AGENDA FOR COY COMDS CONFERENCE TO BE HELD AT BN HQ 22 MAR 47

Serial a	Subject b	Decision c
1.	<u>TRG SYLLABUS</u> (a) Allotment of time for week ending 29 Mar. (b) General discussion	
2.	<u>EST OF UNIT FOR DUTIES IN TOKYO</u> (a) Reduction in strength (b) Conc of BCAIR det	
3.	<u>FIRE</u> (a) Appointment of Deputy Fire Marshal (b) Fire drill practices	
4.	<u>BN PARADE</u> (a) Dress (b) Drill (c) Marching	
5.	<u>VISIT BY CH. GEN STUART AND SENIOR SALVATION ARMY REP</u>	

67 AUST INF BN GP TRAINING SYLLABUS
 (Issued in conjunction with 67 Aust Inf Bn Trg Instr 3 of 9 Mar 47)
WEEK ENDING 15 MAR 47

DATE	P E R I O D						REMARKS	
	0845-0900	0900-1000	1015-1115	1125-1225	1400-1500	1510-1610		
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	
10 Mar	COY PARADE AND INSPECTION	E L E M E N T A R Y		F O O T		D R I L L		
		Secs 12-16(i)	Secs 17-19	Secs 20-21	Secs 23-24	Secs 25 & 27	(i) All references are to MTP 18 (ii) A Fd Bty incl in lieu Pl Drill Secs 116,117,118 (iii) A Fd Bty incl in lieu Coy Drill Sec 119, plate 3(a), 3(c) Sec 120 (iv) A Fd Bty incl in lieu Coy Drill Secs 121(a), (c), (d)	
11 Mar		E L E M E N T A R Y		F O O T		D R I L L		
		Secs 25,27,34	Secs 22,33	Sec 37, 26	BN PARADE (ii) Falling in and Inspection Secs 123(b),128,plate 4			
12 Mar		E L E M E N T A R Y		S Q U A D		D R I L L		
		FOOT DRILL Secs 35,36		DRILL WITH ARMS Secs 38,39,40		BN PARADE (iii) Falling in and inspection Secs 123(b), 128, plate 6(a)		
13 Mar	S Q U A D		D R I L L		BN PARADE (iii)			
	DRILL Secs 40,41		WITH ARMS Secs 55,56		Bn in close column of coys Drill with arms, Secs 53-56			
14 Mar	S Q U A D		D R I L L		BN PARADE (iv)			
	DRILL Sec 42		WITH ARMS Sec 61		Bn in Mass Drill with arms, Secs 53-56, 64,65			
15 Mar	S Q U A D		C O Y		BN PARADE (iv)			
	DRILL Sec 45		A D M AND KIT INSPECTION		Bn in Mass Drill with arms, Secs 53-56, 64,65			

WD

67 AUSTRALIAN INF BN GP TRAINING S. CLABUS
 (Issued in conjunction with 67 Aust Inf Trg Instr 3 of 9 Mar 47)
WEEK ENDING 22 MAR 47

Date	P E R I O D						REMARKS
	0845-0915	0915-1015	1030-1130	1135-1230	1400-1500	1510-1610	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
17 Mar		<u>SQUAD DRILL</u> Secs 25c, 26, 40	<u>DRILL WITH ARMS</u> Sec 66	<u>SQUAD DRILL</u> Secs 42, 44, 45	<u>BN PARADE</u> (Bn in Mass) Secs 123(c), 124(a), 134		(i) All references are to MP 18 unless otherwise stated.
18 Mar		<u>COY DRILL</u> Sec 40 (quick time)	<u>DRILL WITH ARMS</u> Secs 74-77	<u>SQUAD DRILL</u> Secs 35, 36, 42, 45	<u>BN PARADE</u> (Plate 8b) Secs 131(b), 132, 134 & plate 10, 135(b)		(ii) For all bn parades markers report to RSM at KAITAICHI Oval at 1400 hrs Coys march on at 1415 hrs.
19 Mar		<u>SQUAD DRILL</u> Sec 40 (slow time)	<u>DRILL WITH ARMS</u> Secs 55, 56, 64, 65, 67	<u>DRILL WITH ARMS</u> Secs 62, 63, 85, 86, 87	<u>S P O R T</u>		
20 Mar		<u>COY DRILL</u> Secs 40, 130	<u>DRILL WITH ARMS</u> Secs 81-84	<u>LECTURE</u> Badges of Rank, Equivalent Ranks of British and American Services.	<u>BN PARADE</u> (Plate 8b) Secs 130, 131(b), 132, 134. Manual of Ceremonial Ch II Sec 10(4), Ch III Sec 18(2)		
21 Mar		<u>COY DRILL</u> Sec 40 (quick time) 42, 45	<u>COY ADM AND KIT INSPECTION</u>		<u>BN PARADE</u> (Plate 8b) Secs 130, 131(b), 132, 133, 134, 135(b) Manual of Ceremonial Ch II Sec 10(4)		
22 Mar		<u>SQUAD DRILL</u> Sec 40 (slow time)	<u>GUARDS AND SENTRIES</u> Secs 48 - 55		<u>BN PARADE</u> (Plate 9) Secs 131(a), 132, 133(a), 134 and plate 10, 135(b)		

COY PARADE AND INSPECTION

67 AUS INF BN GP TRG SYLLABUS
 (Issued in conjunction with 67 Aust Inf Bn Trg Inscr 3 of 9 (ar 47)
 LIA LIA G 29 AR 47

DATE	PERIOD						REMARKS
	0845-0915	0915-1000	1015-1100	1110-1200	1400-1500	1510-1610	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
24 Mar	COY PARADE AND INSPECTION	COY DRILL Recapitulation under Co's arrangements				BN PARADE Secs 130, 131(b), 133(b), 134, 135(b). Plates 8(b), 10.	(a) All refer- ences are to MTP 18 un- less other- wise stated.
25 Mar		COY DRILL Secs 26, 27, 40, 42, 45	Recapitu- lation	SQUAD DRILL Secs 26, 40, 42, 45	BN PARADE Secs 130, 131(a), 132, 133(a), 134, 135(b), Plates 9, 10		
26 Mar		SQUAD DRILL Recapitula- tion		Secs 26, 40, 42, 45.	Recapitula- tion	ORGANIZED SPORT	
27 Mar		SQUAD DRILL Secs 27, 40 42, 45	LECTURE Manual of Ceremonial Ch XII Secs 68 72	Recapitula- tion	BN PARADE Secs 130, 131(b), 132, 134 Manual of Ceremonial Ch II Sec 10(4), Ch III Sec 18(2)		
28 Mar		GUARDS AND SENTRIES Secs 105 - 113					
29 Mar		COY DRILL Secs 27, 40, 42, 45	Coy Adm and Kit Inspection			ORGANIZED SPORT	

I sec

Appendix 15

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday 7/... 3/1947... 67. Aust. Inf. (Unit)

69.47 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/12... 4 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s... 721 OFFRS... 10 R's... 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
	1	.	.	Lieut.-Colonels					
	.	.	3	Majors					
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.	
	.	4	23	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
	1	6	37			1	.	.	

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL
A.	38								38
E.(1)									
E.(2)								RAF 1	39

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary. ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
 					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX207	Lt col	JACKSON DR	Aust Army Staff LONDON	5.3.47	
 					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			

67. Aust. Inf. Bn. Unit

60./47. (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} ~~Saturday~~ 7./...3./ 1947... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj	OX24203	COLE	RB	2 IC	NO	28 days AR Leave	14.2.47
Maj	IX2654	FERGUSON	IB	Adm Comd	YES		
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	APP	OC A	YES		
Capt	IX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	NO	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Capt	IX123294	ESCOTT	RR	2 IC C	YES		
Capt	IX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	YES		
Capt	IX2609	BALES	GL	2 IC A	NO	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	IX36030	EMMETT	HE	2 IC D	NO	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	IX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2 IC B	YES		
Lt T Capt	IX76326	PASSLOW	V	Unposted	NO	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	IX50359	SCOTT	AT	Unposted	NO	28 days AR Leave	14.2.47
Lt	IX113462	ROACH	LS	IO	YES		
Lt T Capt	IX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjnt	YES		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	10 pl	YES		
Lt T Capt	IX29601	MINORS	GT	Unposted	YES		
Lt	VX146950	MCKENZIE	KS	Asst Adjnt	YES		
Lt	VX41896	MILLAR	TB	2 pl	YES		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	IO	YES		
Lt	IX179833	SMITH	EH	11 pl	NO	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt	VX146956	MCDONALD	BA	Unposted	YES		
Lt	IX41898	TRIPP	MT	9 pl	YES		
Lt	IX41899	RICHARDSON	NP	7 pl	YES		
Lt	IX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	YES		
Lt	IX377	O'DOED	BS	12 pl	YES		
Lt	IX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	NO	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	WH	14 pl	YES		
Lt	IX16563	WALDON	AC	6 pl	YES		
Lt	VX725	CHITTS	WJ	16 pl	YES		
Lt	IX772	HEARLE	REC	17 pl	YES		
Capt	IX10929	DYER	DHB	OC C	YES		
Capt	IX133350	WALKER	BH	CM	YES		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	BICK	Unposted	YES		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM	13 pl	YES		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR	8 pl	YES		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D	4 pl	YES		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL	-	NO	Detached "J" Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	14.12.46
Lt	IX34562	NICHOLAS	FRW	15 pl	YES		

ATTACHED WITHIN WE

Capt IX55968 HENDERSON DA RMO YES

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLETT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
PO	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	Interpreter

7 Mar 47
Date of Despatch

Deussen Maj
Adm Signature of Commanding Officer

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours ^{Friday} Saturday 7 / 3 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				By. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

7 Mar 47
Date of Despatch

Maj
Signature of Commander
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Aust Inf Bn

Date. 7 Mar 47

WE : - 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Defi- cient	Sur- plus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.	.	
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	.	.	
Int Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.	.	
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.	.	
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.	.	
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.	.	
" "	Pte	22	6	16	.	.	
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	.	7	.	.	
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.	.	
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.	.	
"	Cpl	6	5	1	.	.	
"	Pte	4	3	1	.	.	
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.	.	
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.	.	
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.	.	
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.	.	
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.	.	
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.	.	
Storeman Transp	Pte	1	.	1	.	.	
Clerk transport	Pte	1	.	1	.	.	
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.	.	
C S M	WO11	5	5	.	.	.	
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.	.	
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	2	3	.	.	
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	23	.	.	3	
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.	.	
Dvrs Mt	Pte	39	39	.	.	.	
" "	Cpl	2	.	2	.	.	
transport	Sjt	1	.	1	.	.	
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.	.	
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.	.	
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	31	5	.	.	
" "	Pte	325	601	.	276	.	
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	.	2	.	.	
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.	.	
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.	.	
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.	.	
Orderlies	Pte	30	30	.	.	.	
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.	.	
"	Pte	27	27	.	.	.	
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	.	1	.	.	
" "	Pte	6	1	5	.	.	
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.	.	
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.	.	
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.	.	
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.	.	
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.	.	
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.	.	
(Specialists (NOT WE			7	.	7	.	
Total Carried Forward		721	944	63	286		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
Total brought forward		721	944	63	286		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1		1			
" "	Cpl		1	.	1		
<u>AAFC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	2	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO11	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	3	2	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	10	3	.		
			971	70	288		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP	
TG 2 Instrument ops	3
TG 3 Hammermen	1
TG 3 Helmsman	1
TG 3 Driver machanic	2

X This column not to be used

Date of Despatch..... 7 MAR 1947

R. August
 ROM Lt Col
 Comd 67 Inf Bn

Appx 16
FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
61/47 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Friday~~ **Saturday** 14 / 3 / 1947 **67 Aust Inf (Unit)**

W.E. 11 / 120 4 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s 721 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required					
	1	.	.	Lieut.-Colonels										
	.	.	3	Majors										
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.						
	.	4	23	Lieutenants										
				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs										
				Civilians Counting as Offs.										
	1	6	37			1	.	.						
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* . *	TOTAL
				A.	38									38
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)							RAF			39

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

Friday

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14/3/1947 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Maj	QX24203	COLE	RB	2 IC	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	Adm Comd	Yes		
Capt T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	AFP	OC A	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	2 IC C	Yes		
Capt	QX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2 IC A	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	QX36030	EMMETT	HE	2 IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2 IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	Unposted	No	28 days AR Leave	3.12.46
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	Unposted	No	28 days AR Leave	14. 2.47
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	LS	TO	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjnt	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	10 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	GT	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	KS	Asst Adjnt	Yes		
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	10	Yes		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25. 1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	BA	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	9 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	7 pl	Yes		
Lt	QX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	WH	14 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC	6 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	WJ	16 pl	Yes		
Lt	QX772	HEARLE	REC	17 pl	Yes		
Capt	QX10929	DYER	DHB	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	DH	QM	Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	BMCK	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR	8 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D	4 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL	-	No	Detached "J" Coy Aust Gd Regt	2/114.12.46
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	FRW	15 pl	Yes		

~~PART E. NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.~~

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	WHETHER PRESENT Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
<u>ATTACHED WITHIN WE</u>					
Capt	QX55968	HENDERSON DA	RMO	Yes	

PART E. NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLETT VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
PO	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	Interpreter

14 Mar 47

Date of Despatch

Dequise Maj
Signature of Commander
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Friday 14 / 3 / 1947 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders								
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

14 Mar 47
Date of Despatch

Deauser Maj
Signature of Commander
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Aust Inf Bn

Date... 14th March 47...

WE : - 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	0	0		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	0		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	-	1	0		
" "	Cpl	2	2	-	0		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	0		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	0		
"	Pte	22	6	16	0		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	-	7	0		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	-	0		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	-	0		
"	Cpl	6	6	-	0		
"	Pte	4	1	3	0		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	-	1	0		
Rangefinder	Pte	4	-	4	0		
Storeman Mech	Sjt	1	1	-	0		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	0		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	-	0		
"	Cpl	1	-	1	0		
Storeman transp	Pte	1	-	1	0		
Clerk transport	Pte	1	-	1	0		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	-	0		
C S M	WO11	5	5	-	0		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	-	0		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	2	3	0		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	23	-	3		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	-	0		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	-	0		
" "	Cpl	2	-	2	0		
transport	Sjt	1	-	1	0		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	-	0		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	-	0		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	31	5	0		
" "	Pte	325	598	-	273		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	-	2	0		
" "	Pte	20	20	-	0		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	2	1	0		
" "	Pte	46	46	-	0		
Orderlies	Pte	30	30	-	0		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	0		
"	Pte	27	27	-	0		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	-	0		
" "	Pte	6	2	4	0		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	-	0		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	0	0		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	0		
" "	Pte	18	18	-	0		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	-	0		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	-	0		
(Specialists (NOT WE			7	-	7		
Total Carried Forward		721	941	63	283		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Rein't required	X
Total brought forward		723	941	63	283		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	2	.	1		
<u>AAO</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
	Cpl	.	1	.	1		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	2	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOII	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	3	2	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	10	3	.		
		723	969	70	286		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

TRADE GROUP	
TG2 Instrument OPS	3
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Helmsman	1
TG3 Driver Mechanic	2

X This column not to be used

Date of Despatch..... 14. Mar. 47

Requuser Lt Col
Maj
Adm Comd 67 Inf Bn

17
FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

17
Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
62/47 (Serial No.)

Friday
At 0600 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ 21 / 3 / 1947 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 12c / 4 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s 721 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required				
	1	.	.	Lieut.-Colonels									
	.	.	3	Majors									
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.					
	.	4	23	Lieutenants									
				Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs									
				Civilians Counting as Offs.									
	1	6	37			1	.	.					
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL
				A.	38								38
				E.(1)									
				E.(2)							RAF		39

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX76326	Capt	PASSLOW V		16.3.47	X 28 days AR Leave Aust
 					
 					
 					
 					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
 					
 					
 					
 					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
 			
 			
 			
 			

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

Friday

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21 / 3 / 1947 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Maj	QX24203	COLE	RB	2 IC	No	28 days AR Leave	14.2.47
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	Adm	Yes		
				Comd			
Capt. T Maj	SX2931	LUKYN	AFP	OC A	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	RR	Unposted	Yes		
Capt	QX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2 IC C	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	QX36030	EMMETT	HE	2 IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	-	No	Det BCOF Central Army Trg School	17.3.47
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	Unposted	No	28 days AR Leave	14.2.47
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	LS	To	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	10 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	GT	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	KS	Asst	Yes		
				Adjt			
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	10	Yes		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	EH	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	BA	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	9 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	7 pl	Yes		
Lt	QX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGHLIN	DP	3 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	1.11.46
Lt	VX97850	KENDELL	WH	14 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC	4 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX775	CHITTS	WJ	16 pl	Yes		
Lt	QX772	HEARLE	REC	17 pl	Yes		
Capt	QX10929	DYER	DHB	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	DH	QM	Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	BMCK	6 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEEBLE	WR	8 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D	2 IC A	Yes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL	-	No	Detached "I" Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	14.12.46

Lt WX34562 NICHOLAS FRW 15 pl Yes

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Rank	Posting	Whether Present With Unit	Nature of Attachment
ATTACHED WITHIN WE						
Capt	QX55968	HENDERSON DA DA	RMO		Yes	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICER ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde		3.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLETT VJ	34 Bde		28.1.47	Welfare Officer
PO	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC		6.1.47	Interpreter

21 Mar 47

Date of Despatch

Beagun Maj
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Friday

At 0800 Hrs. 21/1/44. 62 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/1/44. OFFERS 32 O.R.'s 221 + OFFERS 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.			
Reinforcements Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.
			1				
			2		1		
	3		2				2
	1		28		7		1
	13		843		13		1
		222					
	18	222	228		28		4

DETAIL

W.O. Class I
 W.O. Class II
 Squadron or Company
 Quartermaster Sgt.
 Staff Sergeants
 Sergeants
 Troopers, Privates, etc.
 Civilians employed as O.R.
 Total of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part B on Page 2.

ANALYSIS

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for completion of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).
 * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail: A, B(1), B(2)

A.I.R. Under 19 Years and over: 222

C.M.R. Under 19 Years and over: 222

A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. CIVIL R.A.R. R.A.A.N. TOTAL: 222

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.				Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.			
Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.	Unit to which detached	Number of O.R.	Unit to which detached
2	CSBIC	2	HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp				
1	AA Amen Ser	1	BCOP Printing Unit				
1	AA Ebn Service	1	6 Aust Adv S Ech				
10	62 Aust Inf Bn (Band)	10	DOGOYAMA				
		4	Central Army Training School				
		22	AR leave AUST				
		4	Comp leave AUST				

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Army No	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g. present whereabouts if known)

(See Back)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours ~~Saturday~~ **Friday 21 / 3 / 1947.**

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, B.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitches				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks								
Grinder, Precision				Radio Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders								
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

21 Mar 47
Date of Despatch

Reaussen Maj
Signature of Commander
Adm Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

67 Aust Inf Bn

Date... 21 Mar 47

WE : - 11/12c/4

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinf't required	X
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	5	1	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	6	16	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	.	7	.		
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	2	.	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangefaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Tech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.		
Storeman transp	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Clerk transport	Pte	1	.	1	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	2	3	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	21	.	1		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs Mt	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	.	2	.		
transport	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	31	5	.		
" "	Pte	325	586	.	261		
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	.	2	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	30	30	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	27	27	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	2	4	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	1	1	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
(Specialists (NOT WE			7	.	7		
Total Carried Forward		721	928	62	269		

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinstt required	X
Total brought forward		723	928	62	269		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	2	.	1		
<u>AAOC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	2	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WO1	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	5	3	2	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	11	2	.		
		723	956	68	271		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument Operators	3
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Helmsman	1
TG3 Driver/Mechanics	2

X This column not to be used

Date of Despatch.....21.....Mar 47.

Beagun Maj
 Adm Comd 67 Inf Bn

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28 / 3 / 1947 67 Aust Inf (Unit)

WE 11/12/47 OFFERS 33 O.R.'s 721 + OFFERS 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED										ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
Details Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	Arm or Corps	DETAILS					Details Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	Arm or Corps	
					W.O. Class I										
					W.O. Class II										
					Staff Sergeants										
					Corporals										
					Troopers, Privates, etc.										
					Civilians counting as O.R.										
					Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part B on Page 2.										
					C.M.F.										
					A.I.K.										
					A.W.A.B. A.A.M.W.B.										
					CIVIL										
					H.A.M. R.A.A.P.										
					TOTAL										

LEAVE PERSONNEL LIST

57 O.R.'s

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.				Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.			
Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong
2	CSDIC	2	HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp	1	BOOP Printing Unit	1	6 Aust Adv 3 Bch
1	AA Amey Ser	10	DOGO Yams	4	Central Army Trg School	38	AR Leave Aust
1	AA Ebn Ser			2	Comp Leave Aust		
18	65 Aust Inf Bn (Band)						

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Army No	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g. present whereabouts if known)

(SEE BACK)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Friday Saturday 28/3/1947.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants				
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental				
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radlographers				Stevedores				
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors								
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers								
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks								
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply								
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical								
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers								
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors								
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.				
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.								
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.								
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

29 Mar 47
Date of Despatch

Heenan
Signature of Commander Maj

15EC

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1933)
63/47 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. ^{Friday} Saturday 28 / 3 / 1947 67 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 120 4 OFFRS. 32 O.R.'s 721 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required					
	.	.	1	Lieut.-Colonels										
	.	.	3	Majors										
	.	2	11	Captains	AAMC	1	.	.						
		11	30	Lieutenants										
				Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs										
				Civilians Counting as Offs.										
		13	45			1	.	.						
				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
				A.	46									46
				E.(1)										
				E.(2)								RAF I		47

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
VX85233	Lt Col	MACADIE TFB	A HQ MELBOURNE	21.3.47	Taken on Strength
NX69905	Lt	EVANS DB	Rft Offrs Pool	26.3.47	" " "
NX181259	Lt	LEMERCIER RJ	" " "	26.3.47	" " "
QX20091	Lt	COWIE RF	" " "	26.3.47	" " "
VX98176	Lt	HOBBS HS	" " "	26.3.47	" " "
NX207640	Lt	SLATTERY PJ	" " "	26.3.47	" " "
NX181262	Lt	GREVILLE LR	" " "	26.3.47	" " "
NX153892	Lt	THOMPSON JJ	" " "	26.3.47	" " "
NX4887	Lt	LAUGHLIN DP	" " "	24.3.47	RTU ex 28 days AR Leave Aust

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Friday 28 / 3 / 1947 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Maj T Lt	V185233	MACADIE	TFB	CO	Yes		
Col							
Maj	QX24203	COLE	RB	2 IC	No	28 days AR Leave	14.2.47
Maj	NX2654	FERGUSON	IB	Adm	Yes		
				Comd			
Capt T Maj	SX2951	LUYN	AFP	OC A	Yes		
Capt	NX15737	NICHOLLS	HW	OC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Capt	NX123294	ESCOTT	HR	Unposted	Yes		
Capt	QX36365	PATERSON	JS	OC B	Yes		
Capt	WX2609	BALES	GL	2 IC C	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	QX36030	EMMETT	HE	2 IC D	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt T Capt	NX51600	HAMILTON	AP	2 IC B	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX76326	PASSLOW	V	-	No	Det BCOF Central Army Trg School	17.3.47
Lt	NX50359	SCOTT	AT	Unposted	No	28 days AR Leave	14.2.47
Lt	NX113462	ROACH	LS	TO	Yes		
Lt T Capt	NX161603	SELLARS	JA	Adjt	Yes		
Lt	VX62689	CALLANDER	JW	10 pl	Yes		
Lt T Capt	WX29601	MINORS	GT	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	VX146950	McKENZIE	KS	Asst	Yes		
				Adjt			
Lt	WX41896	MILLAR	TB	2 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX146955	NEWTON	KW	10	Yes		
Lt	NX179833	SMITH	BH	11 pl	No	28 days AR Leave	25.1.47
Lt	VX146956	McDONALD	AB	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	WX41898	TRIPP	MT	9 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX41899	RICHARDSON	RP	7 pl	Yes		
Lt	QX61801	TREVARTHEN	W	1 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX377	O'DOWD	BS	12 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX4887	LAUGELIN	DF	3 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX97850	KENDALL	WH	14 pl	Yes		
Lt	WX16563	WALDON	AC	4 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX775	CRITTS	WJ	16 pl	Yes		
Lt	QX772	HEARLE	REC	17 pl	Yes		
Capt	QX10929	DYER	DHB	OC C	Yes		
Capt	NX133350	WALKER	DH	QM	Yes		
Lt	VX97814	BIRRELL	EMCK	6 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX95834	BELFIELD	CDM	13 pl	Yes		
Lt	SX24987	KEBLE	WR	8 pl	Yes		
Lt	VX50043	BOLWELL	D	2 IC	AYes		
Lt	VX102909	WEARNE	JL	-	No	Detached "J" Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	14.12.46
Lt	WX34562	NICHOLAS	FRW	15 pl	Yes		
Lt	NX69905	EVANS	DB	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	NX181259	LEMERCIER	RJ	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	QX20091	COWIE	RF	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	VX98176	HOBBS	HS	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	NX207640	SLATTERY	PJ	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	NX181262	GREVILLE	LR	Unposted	Yes		
Lt	NX153892	THOMPSON	JJ	Unposted	Yes		
ATTACHED WITHIN WE							
Capt	QX55968	HENDERSON	DA	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Sal Rep	B3/243	CHRISTIAN DW	34 Bde	2.11.45	Welfare Officer
Sal Rep	B3/281	HALLET VJ	34 Bde	28.1.47	Welfare Officer
PO	202567	PARKER HI	CSDIC	6.1.47	Intpreter

29 Mar 47

Date of Despatch

August Maj

Signature of Commander

in Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn

Trade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Rein't required	X
Total brought forward		721	922	62	263		
<u>ATTACHED BY WE</u>							
<u>AAMC</u>							
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
Hyg Sjt	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	1	2	.	1		
<u>AAGC</u>							
Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AAPS</u>							
Postal Duties	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
<u>AAPC</u>							
Pay Clerk	Sjt	1	2	.	1		
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	1	.	.		
<u>AACC</u>							
Caterer	WOLL	1	1	.	.		
Cooks	Sjt	3	3	2	.		
"	Cpl	5	4	1	.		
"	Pte	13	10	3	.		
		753	949	69	265		

SURPLUS TRADESMEN NOT ALLOWED BY WE

<u>TRADE GROUP</u>	
TG2 Instrument OP	3
TG3 Hammerman	1
TG3 Helmsman	1
TG3 Driver/mechanic	2

X This column not to be used

Date of Despatch.....29.....Mar 47

Bergusentli Lt Col
Comd 67 Inf Bn
200

67 Aust Inf Bn

Date... 28.3.47

WE : - 11/12c/4

Grade	Rank	WE		Deficient	Surplus	Reinft required	X
<u>GRADE GROUP 1</u>							
Blacksmith	Pte	1	1	.	.		
<u>GRADE GROUP 2</u>							
Carpenter	Pte	6	4	2	.		
Int Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	2	.	.		
" "	Pte	7	3	4	.		
Signallers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	22	6	16	.		
Dvr Mech	Pte	7	.	7	.		
<u>GRADE GROUP 3</u>							
Butcher	Pte	1	1	.	.		
Clerk	Sjt	2	1	1	.		
"	Cpl	6	6	.	.		
"	Pte	4	1	3	.		
Eqpt Repairer	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Rangetaker	Pte	4	.	4	.		
Storeman Mech	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	3	2	1	.		
Tailor	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
"	Cpl	1	.	1	.		
Storeman transp	Pte	1	.	1	.		
Clerk transport	Pte	1	.	1	.		
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>							
R S M	WO1	1	1	.	.		
C S M	WO11	5	4	1	.		
R C M S	WO11	1	1	.	.		
C C M S	S/Sjt	5	3	2	.		
Pl Sjt	Sjt	20	21	.	1		
Batmen	Pte	34	34	.	.		
Dvrs MT	Pte	39	39	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	.	2	.		
transport	Sjt	1	.	1	.		
Gen Duties (Mess)	Pte	3	3	.	.		
Hyg Duties	Pte	4	4	.	.		
LMG/Riflemen	Cpl	36	32	4	.		
" "	Pte	325	580	4	255		
MAG Nos	Cpl	2	.	2	.		
" "	Pte	20	20	.	.		
Mortar Nos	Cpl	3	3	.	.		
" "	Pte	46	46	.	.		
Orderlies	Pte	30	30	.	.		
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	1	.		
"	Pte	27	27	.	.		
Regtl Police	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Pte	6	2	4	.		
Storeman	Pte	6	6	.	.		
Stretcher Bearer	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
" "	Cpl	2	.	2	.		
" "	Pte	18	18	.	.		
Water Duties	Pte	2	2	.	.		
Canteen Duties	Sjt	1	1	.	.		
(Specialists	Pte		7	.	7		
(NOT WE							
Total Carried Forward		721	922	62	263		

Copy 19

WD 19

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: 67 AUST INF BN DISTRIBUTION LIST

67 Aust Inf Bn
Ref G 148/47
11 Mar 47

Attached find 67 Aust Inf Bn Distribution
List as amended 10 Mar 47.

DISTRIBUTION

List D plus serials 20, 21, 23.

A. S. S. S. Capt
Adjt 67 Aust Inf Bn

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

67 Aust Inf Bn
11 Mar 47

67 AUST INF BN DISTRIBUTION LIST

SERIAL	UNIT	COPY			
		LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
a	b	c	d	e	f
1	HQ Coy	1	1	1 - 4	1
2	A Coy	2	2	5 - 9	2
3	B Coy	3	3	10-13	3
4	C Coy	4	4	14-17	4
5	D Coy	5	5	18-21	5
6	Bn HQ	6	6	22	6
7	169 Aust GI Coy				7
8	20 Aust Fd Amb				8
9	det 89 Dental Unit, KAITAICHI				9
10	140 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk				10
11	140 Aust Bde Wksp				11
12	det 34 Aust Inf Bde Pro Coy, KAITAICHI				12
13	D Sec HQ 6 Aust Lab Gp				13
14	RSD				14
15	C O	7	7	23	15
16	2ic	8	8	24	16
17	Adjt	9	9	25	17
18	C M	10	10	26	18
19	I O	11	11	27	19
20	Sig Offr	12		28	
21	T O	13		29	
22	RSM	14	12	30	20
23	RMO		13	31	
24	34 Aust Inf Bde	15	14	32	21
25	<u>Miscellaneous</u>				
	(a) Officers Mess		15		
	(b) Sgts Mess		16		
	(c) ORs Messes		17-19		
26	War Diary	16	20	33	22
27	File	17	21	34	23